SECTION LAN

LAN SYSTEM

CONTENTS

CAN GATEWAY

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Information

INFOID:0000000009130636

- “CAN FUNDAMENTAL” of LAN Section describes the basic knowledge of the CAN communication system and the method of trouble diagnosis.
- For information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedure, refer to “CAN”.

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000009130637

CAUTION:

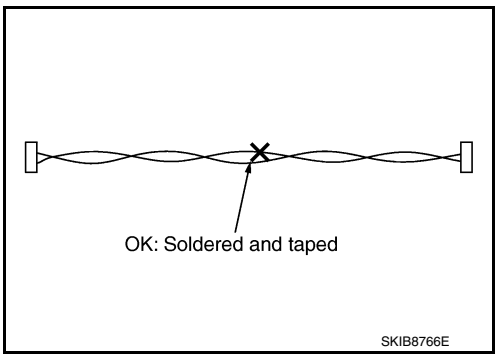
Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause damage to parts:

- **Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.**
- **Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.**
- **Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.**

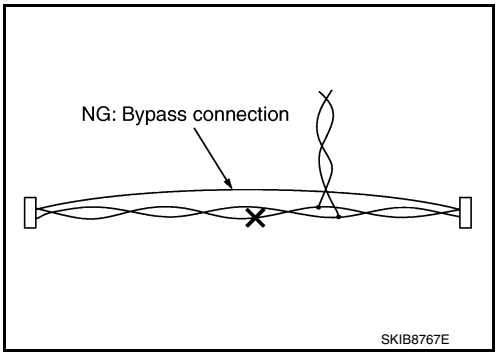
Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000009130638

- Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
  NOTE:
  A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



- Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
  NOTE:
  Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



- Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:0000000009130639

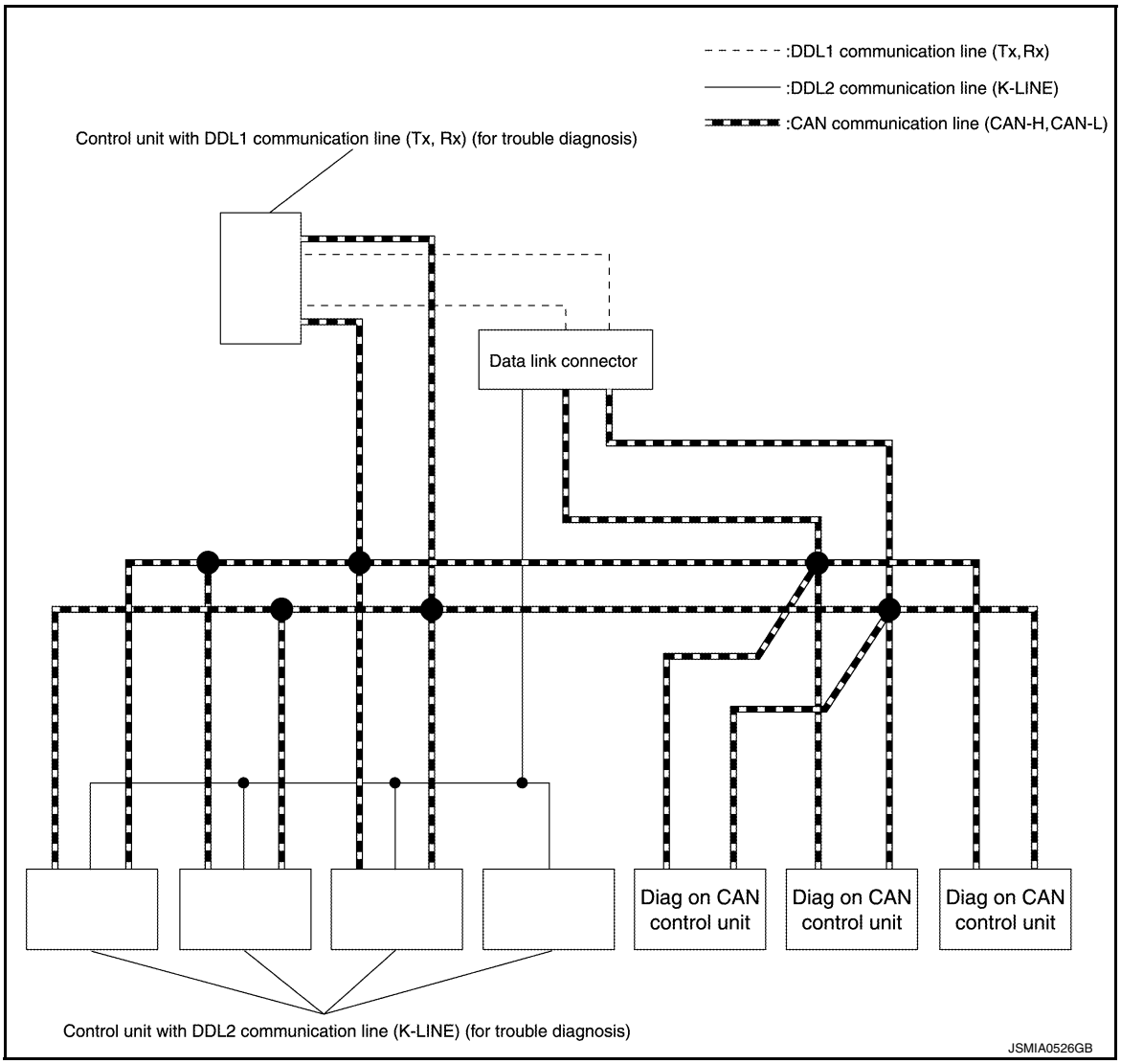
CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

DIAG ON CAN

DIAG ON CAN : System Description

INFOID:0000000009130640

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



Name	Harness	Description
DDL1	Tx Rx	For communications with the diagnostic tool. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
DDL2	K-LINE	For communications with the diagnostic tool. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
Diag on CAN	CAN-H CAN-L	For communications with the diagnostic tool. (CAN-H and CAN-L are also used for control and diagnoses.)

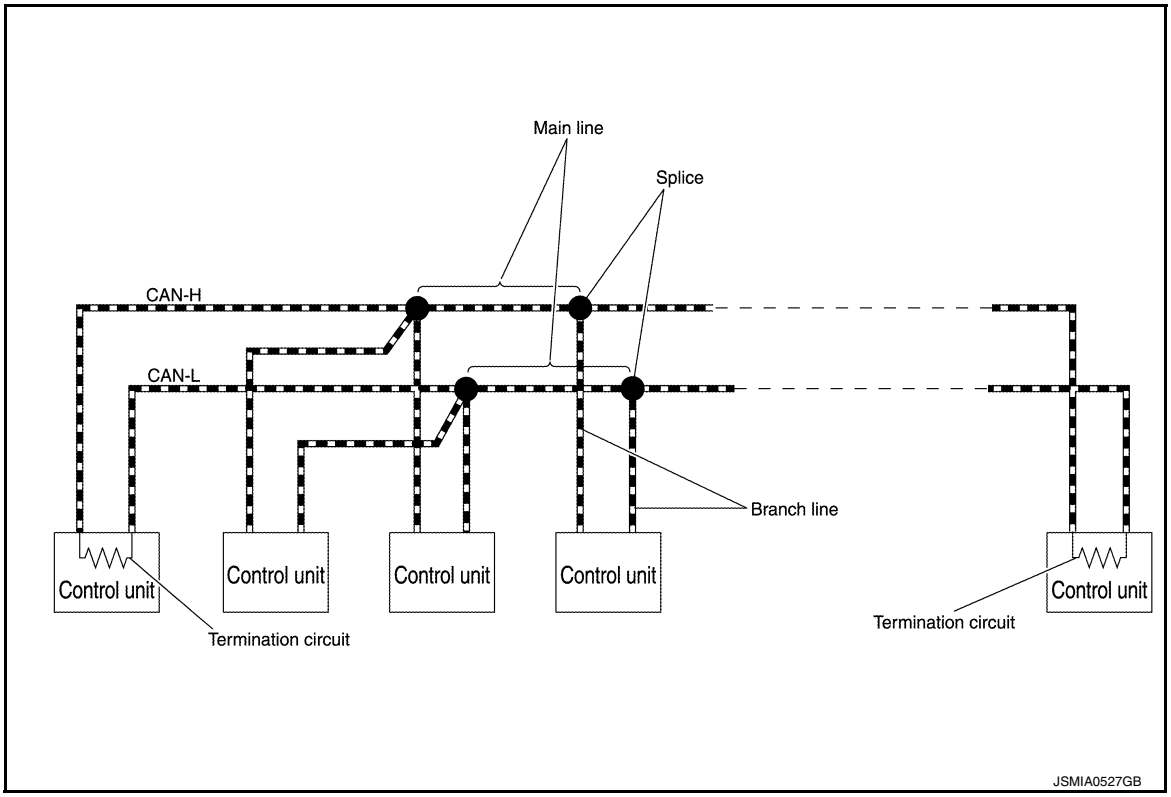
DESCRIPTION

“Diag on CAN” is a diagnosis method which uses the CAN communication line for the communication between the control unit and the diagnostic tool.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

Component Description

INFOID:0000000009130641



Component	Description
Main line	CAN communication line between splices
Branch line	CAN communication line between splice and a control unit
Splice	A point connecting a branch line with a main line
Termination circuit	Circuit connected across the CAN communication system. (Resistor)

Condition of Error Detection

INFOID:0000000009130642

DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT if a CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both)
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses)
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line

WHEN DTC OF CAN COMMUNICATION IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be detected.)
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

NOTE:
CAN communication system is normal if DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CONSULT under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each control unit.

Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

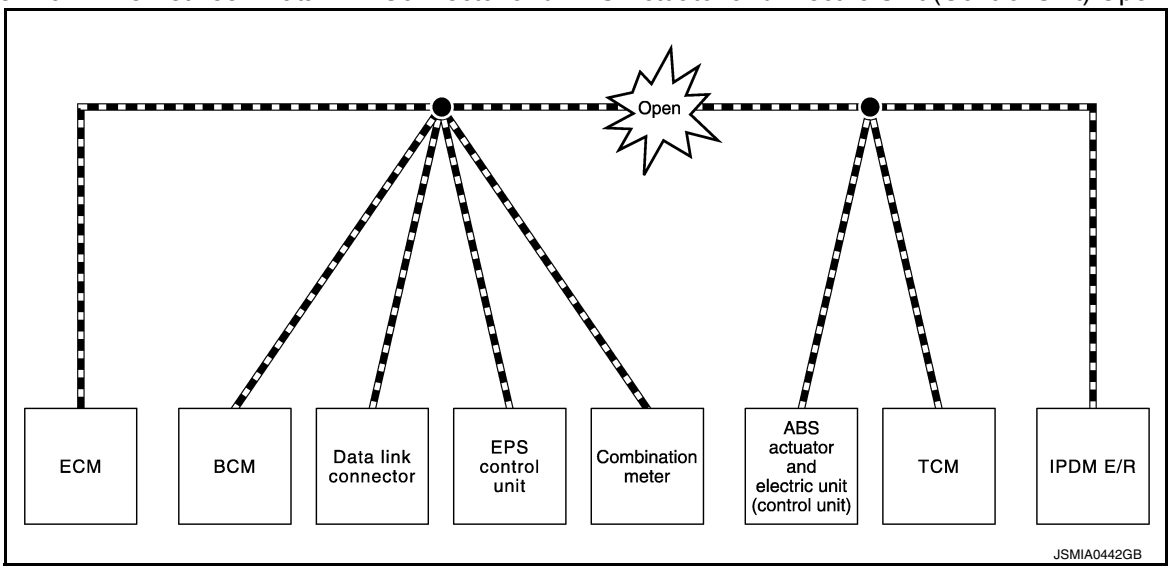
INFOID:0000000009130643

In CAN communication system, multiple control units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each control unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

ERROR EXAMPLE

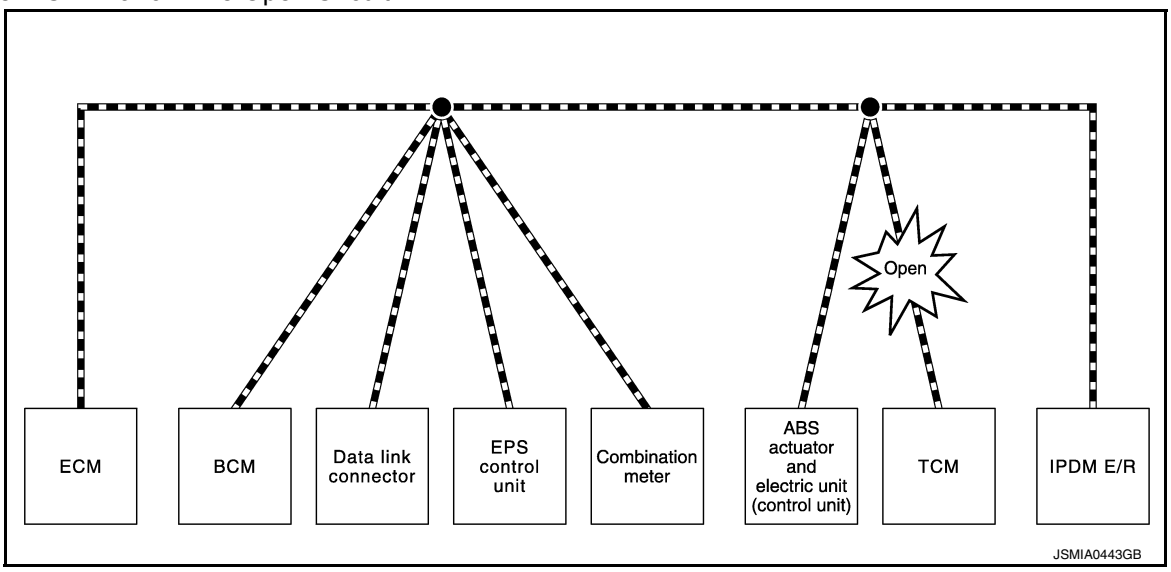
NOTE:
Each vehicle differs in symptom of each control unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	• Reverse warning buzzer does not sound. • The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	• The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. • The speedometer is inoperative. • The odo/trip meter stops.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, • The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. • The cooling fan continues to rotate.

Example: TCM Branch Line Open Circuit

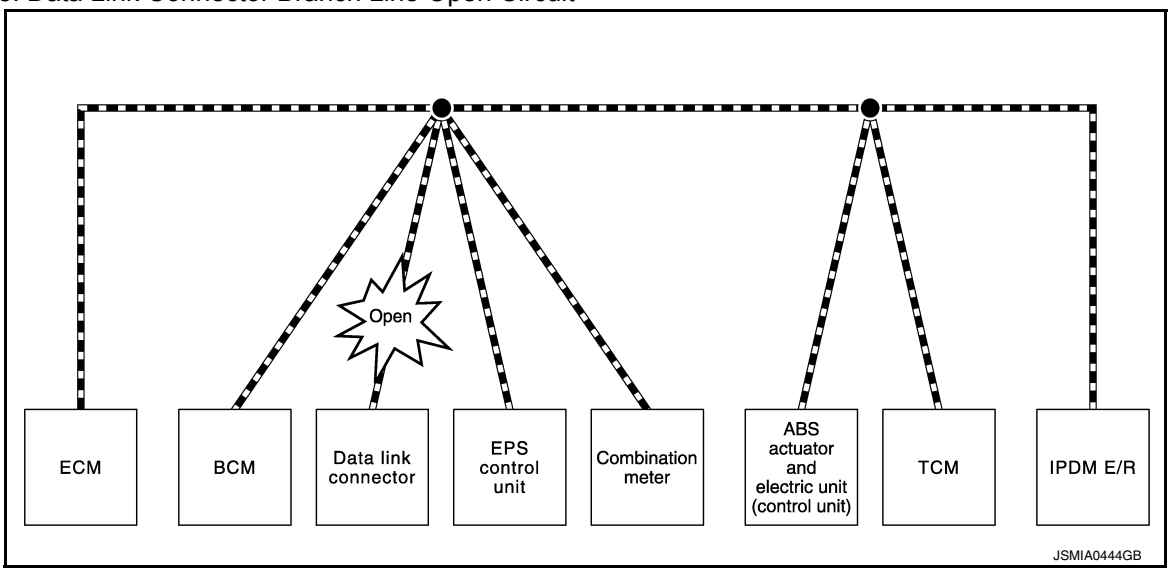


Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	Reverse warning buzzer does not sound.
EPS control unit	Normal operation.
Combination meter	• Shift position indicator and O/D OFF indicator turn OFF. • Warning lamps turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	Normal operation.

NOTE:
The model (all control units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

Error	Difference of symptom
Data link connector branch line open circuit	Normal operation.
CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit	Most of the control units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated.

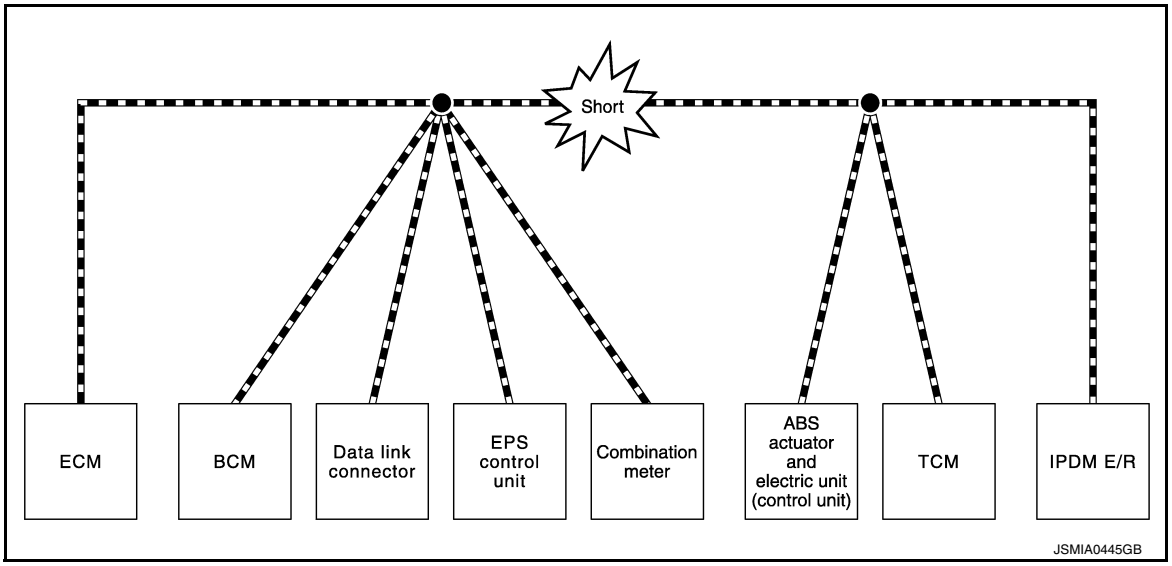
Example: Data Link Connector Branch Line Open Circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Normal operation.
BCM	
EPS control unit	
Combination meter	
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	
TCM	
IPDM E/R	

NOTE:
When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	• Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases. • Engine speed drops.
BCM	• Reverse warning buzzer does not sound. • The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position. • The room lamp does not turn ON. • The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.) • The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	• The tachometer and the speedometer do not move. • Warning lamps turn ON. • Indicator lamps do not turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, • The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. • The cooling fan continues to rotate.

CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT

INFOID:0000000009130644

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

- Response to the system call
- Control unit diagnosis information
- Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

Self-Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000009130645

If communication signals cannot be transmitted or received among control units communicating via CAN communication line, CAN communication-related DTC is displayed on the CONSULT “Self Diagnostic Result” screen.

NOTE:
The following table shows examples of CAN communication-related DTC. For other DTC, refer to the applicable sections.

DTC	Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT indication)	DTC detection condition		Inspection/Action
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ECM	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.	Start the inspection. Refer to the applicable section of the indicated control unit.
		Except for ECM	When a control unit (except for ECM) is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more.	
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal other than OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.		
U1002	SYSTEM COMM	When a control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or less.		
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of each control unit.		Replace the control unit indicating “U1010”.

CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor

INFOID:0000000009130646

MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT)

Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

Without PAST

BCM		
MONITOR ITEM	PRESENT	PAST
INITIAL DIAG	OK	-
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK	-
ECM	OK	-
METER/M&A	OK	-
TCM	OK	-
IPDM E/R	OK	-
I-KEY	OK	-

With PAST

ENGINE		
MONITOR ITEM	PRESENT	PAST
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK	OK
VDC/TCS/ABS	OK	5
METER/M&A	Not diagnosed	-
BCM/SEC	OK	OK
ICC	Not diagnosed	-
HVAC	Not diagnosed	-
TCM	OK	OK
EPS	OK	OK
IPDM E/R	OK	5
e4WD	Not diagnosed	-
AWD/4WD	Not diagnosed	-

JSMIA0964GB

Without PAST

Item	PRESENT	Description
Initial diagnosis	OK	Normal at present
	NG	Control unit error (Except for some control units)

Item	PRESENT	Description
Transmission diagnosis	OK	Normal at present
	UNKWN	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more.
		Diagnosis not performed
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)	OK	Normal at present
	UNKWN	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more.
		Diagnosis not performed
		No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

With PAST

Item	PRESENT	PAST	Description
Transmission diagnosis	OK	OK	Normal at present and in the past
		1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
	UNKWN	0	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)	OK	OK	Normal at present and in the past
		1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
	UNKWN	0	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
	Not diagnosed	–	Diagnosis not performed.
			No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000009130647

The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals transmitted/received among control units. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.

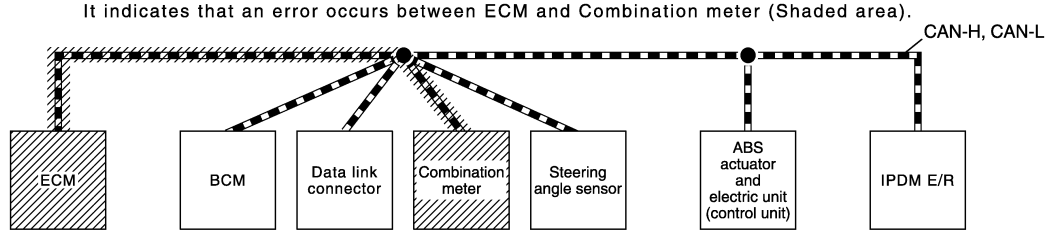
Example: Tachometer does not move even though the engine rotates.

T: Transmit R: Receive

Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	BCM	M&A	STRG	ABS	IPDM-E
A/C compressor feedback signal	T		R			
A/C compressor request signal	T					R
Accelerator pedal position signal	T				R	
Cooling fan motor operation signal	T					R
Engine coolant temperature signal	T		R			
Engine speed signal	T		R		R	
Fuel consumption monitor signal	T		R			
Malfunction indicator lamp signal	T		R			
A/C switch signal	R	T				
Ignition switch signal		T				R
Sleep/wake up signal		T	R			R

No communication between ECM and M&A (Combination meter).

It indicates that an error occurs between ECM and Combination meter (Shaded area).



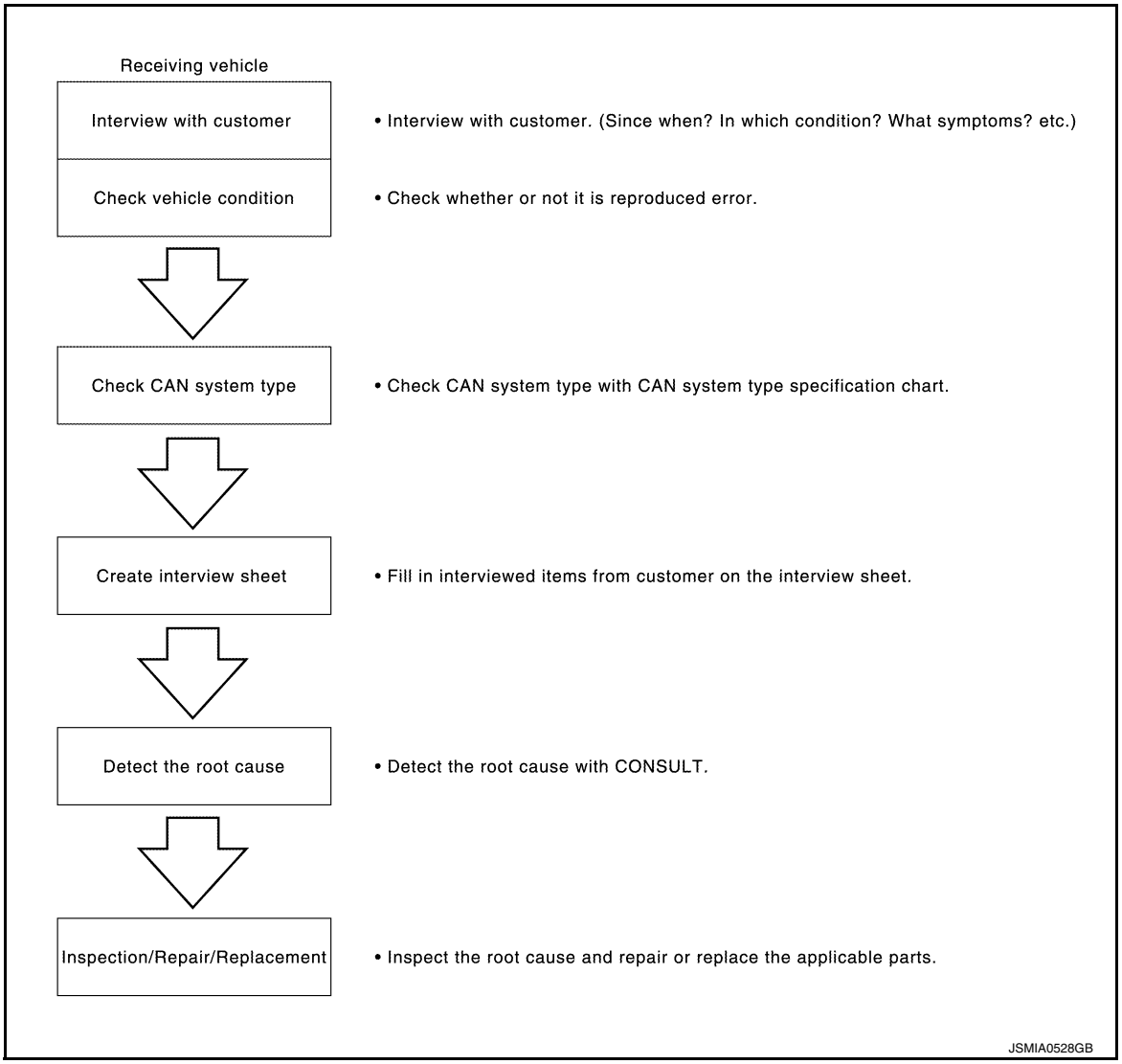
JSMIA0446GB

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart

INFOID:0000000009130648



Trouble Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130649

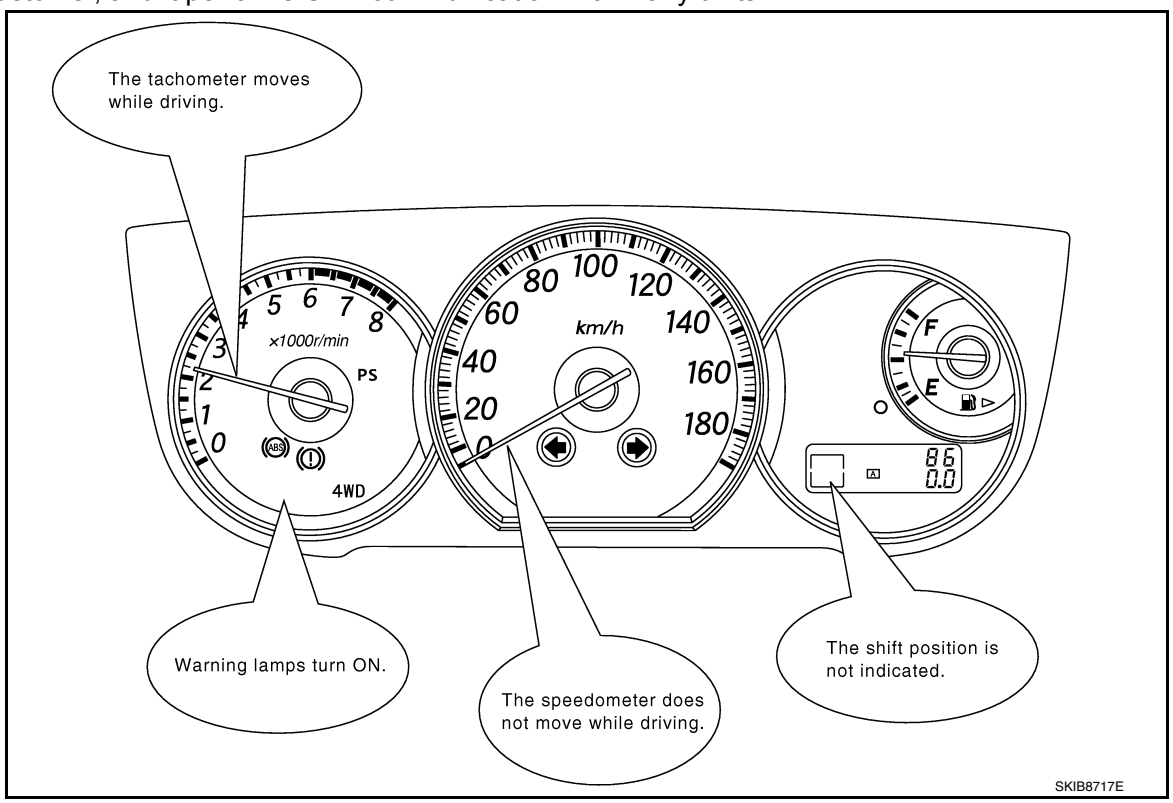
INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

Points in interview
- What: Parts name, system name
- When: Date, Frequency
- Where: Road condition, Place
- In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

Notes for checking error symptoms:
- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
  - Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.
- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

- Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

CHECK OF CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE CAN SYSTEM TYPE SPECIFICATION CHART)

Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

NOTE:

- This chart is used if CONSULT does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.

CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A)

NOTE:

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.

Example:
Vehicle is equipped as follows: Wagon, AWD, VQ35DE, CVT, VDC, and Intelligent Key system. ( ) shows an example of CAN system type.)

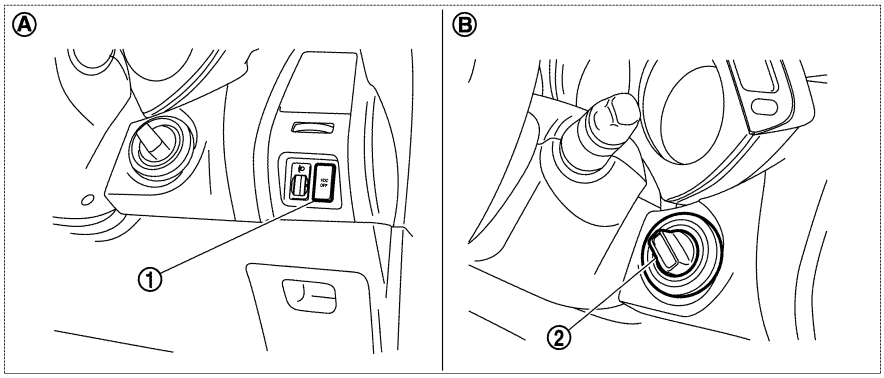
CAN System Specification Chart
Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

Body type	Wagon					
Axle	2WD				AWD	
Engine	QR25DE		VQ35DE			
Transmission	A/T		CVT			
Brake control	ABS				VDC	
Intelligent Key system		×		×		×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6
CAN communication control unit						
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×
AWD control unit					×	×
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	×	×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×
Intelligent Key unit		×		×		×
Steering angle sensor					×	×
EPS control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	×	×
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCM	×	×	×	×	×	×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×

Check the vehicle equipment with the vehicle identification number plate.
Check the vehicle equipment.
The number indicates the CAN system type of the vehicle.

×: Applicable

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION
NOTE:
Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



In the above example,
- Checking VDC OFF switch leads to judge whether or not VDC is equipped.
- Checking the ignition knob leads to judge whether or not Intelligent Key system is equipped.

1. VDC OFF switch
2. Ignition knob
A. With VDC
B. With Intelligent Key system

For the above case, CAN system type is “6”.

JSMIA0529GB

CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)
NOTE:

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.

Example:
Vehicle is equipped as follows: Sedan, 2WD, MR20DE, CVT, ABS, Active AFS, Intelligent Key system, Navigation system and Automatic drive positioner. ( ) shows an example of CAN system type.)

CAN System Specification Chart

Refer to the specification as shown in the chart.

Body type	Sedan		
Axle	2WD		AWD
Engine	HR15DE	MR20DE	HR15DE
Transmission	A/T	CVT	A/T
Brake control	ABS		
Specification chart	XX.XX. SPECIFICATION CHART A	XX.XX. SPECIFICATION CHART B	XX.XX. SPECIFICATION CHART C

Check the vehicle equipment with the vehicle identification number plate.
Check the vehicle equipment.
Select the applicable vehicle equipment. Refer to the specification chart.

×: Applicable

SPECIFICATION CHART B

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

Body type	Sedan											
Axle	2WD											
Engine	MR20DE											
Transmission	CVT											
Brake control	ABS											
Active AFS		×			×	×			×	×		×
Intelligent Key system			×		×		×	×	×	×	×	×
Navigation system				×		×	×		×		×	×
Automatic drive positioner								×		×	×	×
CAN system type	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
CAN communication control unit												
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AFS control unit		×			×	×			×	×		×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

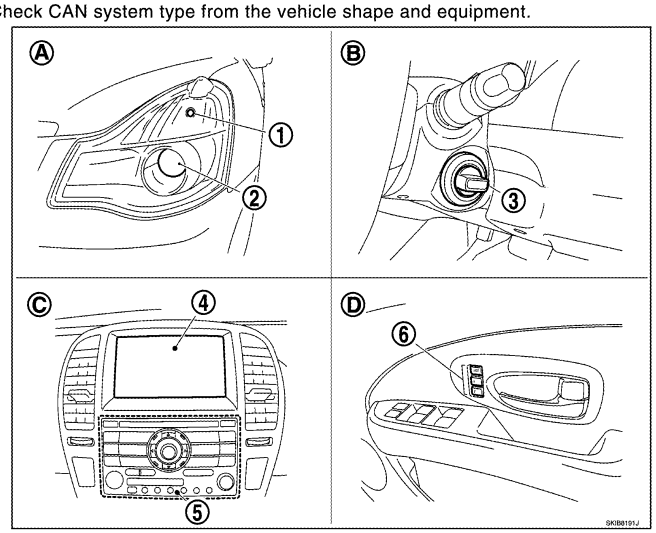
Check the vehicle equipment.
The number indicates the CAN system type of the vehicle.

×: Applicable

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

NOTE:

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



In the above example,
- Checking Xenon bulb and bending lamp lead to judge whether or not Active AFS is equipped.
- Checking the ignition knob leads to judge whether or not Intelligent Key system is equipped.
- Checking display and multifunction switch lead to judge whether or not Navigation system is equipped.
- Checking seat memory switch leads to judge whether or not Automatic drive positioner is equipped.

1.Bending lamp 2.Xenon bulb 3.Ignition knob
4.Display 5.Multifunction switch 6.Seat memory switch
A. With active AFS B. With Intelligent Key system C. With navigation system
D.With automatic drive positioner

For the above case, CAN system type is "20".

JSMIA0530GB

CREATE INTERVIEW SHEET

Fill out the symptom described by the customer, vehicle condition, and CAN system type on the interview sheet.

Interview Sheet (Example)

CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet

Date received: 3, Feb. 2006

Type: DBA-KG11

VIN No.: KG11-005040

Model: BDRARGZG11EDA-E-J-

First registration: 10, Jan. 2001

Mileage: 62,140

CAN system type: Type 19

Symptom (Results from interview with customer)

- Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle.
- The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition switch OFF.
- The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON.

Condition at inspection

Error Symptom: (Present) / Past

The engine does not start.
While turning the ignition switch ON,
- The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating.
- The interior lamp does not turn ON.

JSMIA0531GB

DETECT THE ROOT CAUSE

CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT detects the root cause.

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Information

INFOID:0000000009130650

- “CAN” of LAN Section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to LAN-26, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart" of “CAN FUNDAMENTAL”.

Abbreviation List

INFOID:0000000009130651

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

Abbreviation	Unit name
4WD	AWD control unit
A-BAG	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
ABS	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
ADP	Driver seat control unit
APA	Accelerator pedal actuator
AV	AV control unit
AVM	Around view monitor control unit
BCM	BCM
CGW	CAN gateway
DLC	Data link connector
ECM	ECM
EPS	Power steering control module
HVAC	A/C auto amp.
ICC	ADAS control unit
IPDM-E	IPDM E/R
LANE	Lane camera unit
LASER	ICC sensor
M&A	Combination meter
PSB	Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
PWBD	Automatic back door control module
RDR-L	Side radar LH
RDR-R	Side radar RH
STRG	Steering angle sensor
SONAR	Sonar control unit
TCM	TCM
TCU	TCU

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000009814507

The Supplemental Restraint System such as “AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER”, used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front passenger seat is occupied. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- **To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.**
- **Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.**
- **Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.**

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- **When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.**
- **When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery and wait at least three minutes before performing any service.**

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000009130653

CAUTION:

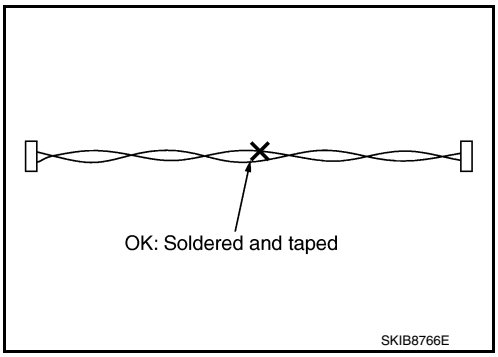
Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause damage to parts:

- **Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.**
- **Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.**
- **Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.**

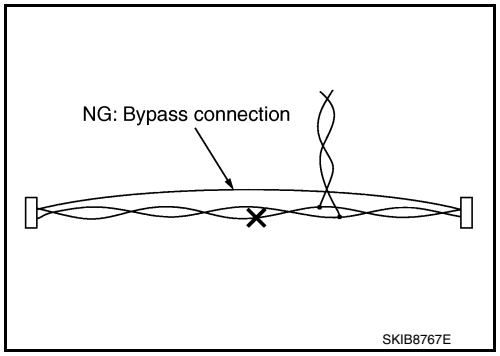
Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000009130654

- Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
  NOTE:
  A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



- Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
  NOTE:
  Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



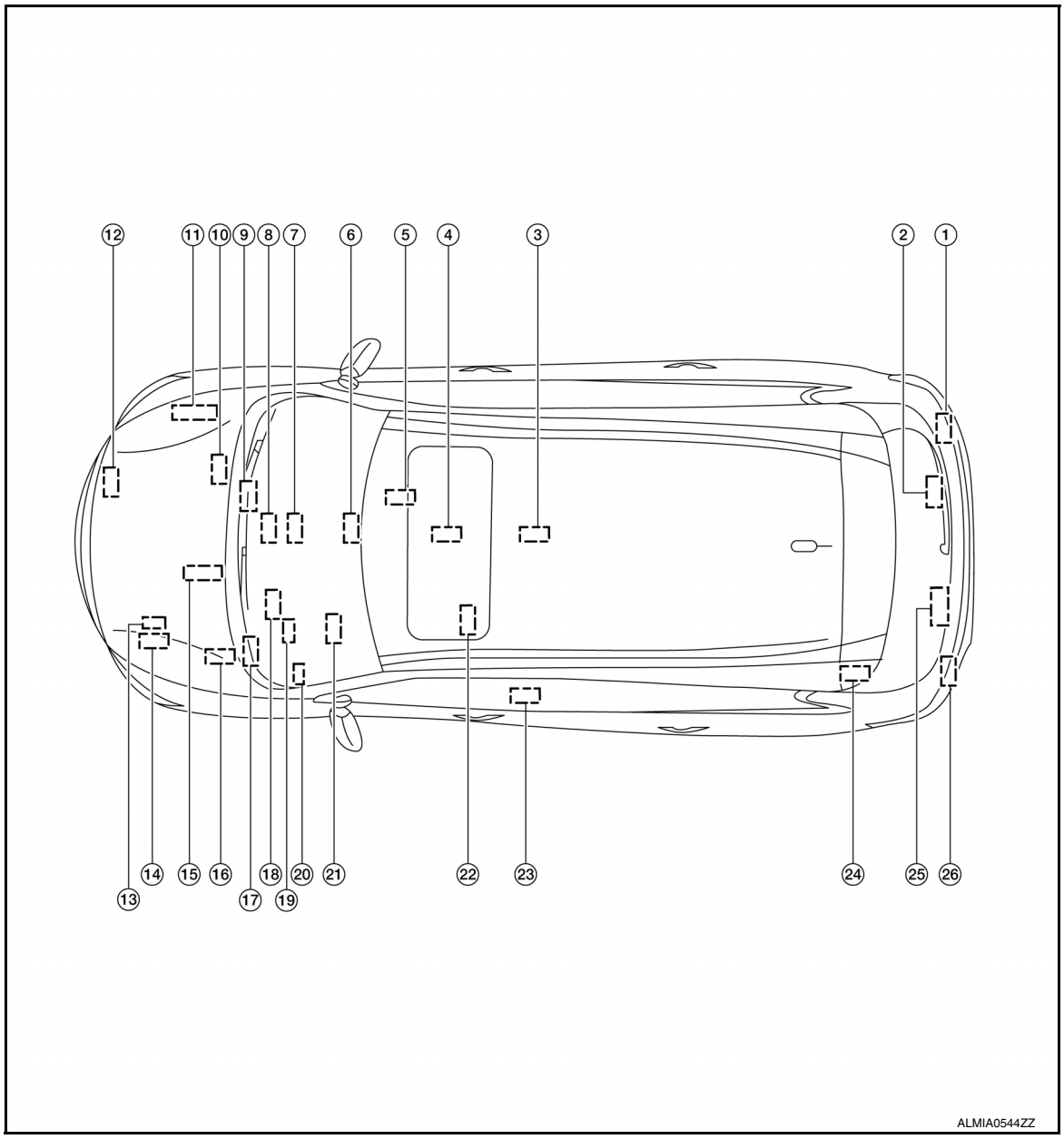
- Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009130655



1. Side radar RH
2. ADAS control unit
3. Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
4. TCU
5. Around view monitor control unit
6. Lane camera unit
7. A/C auto amp.
8. AV control unit
9. CAN gateway
10. ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
11. Power steering control module
12. ICC sensor
13. TCM
14. ECM
15. Accelerator pedal actuator
16. IPDM E/R
17. Data link connector
18. BCM
19. Combination meter
20. Sonar control unit
21. Steering angle sensor
22. Driver seat control unit
23. Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
24. Automatic back door control module
25. AWD control unit
26. Side radar LH

SYSTEM

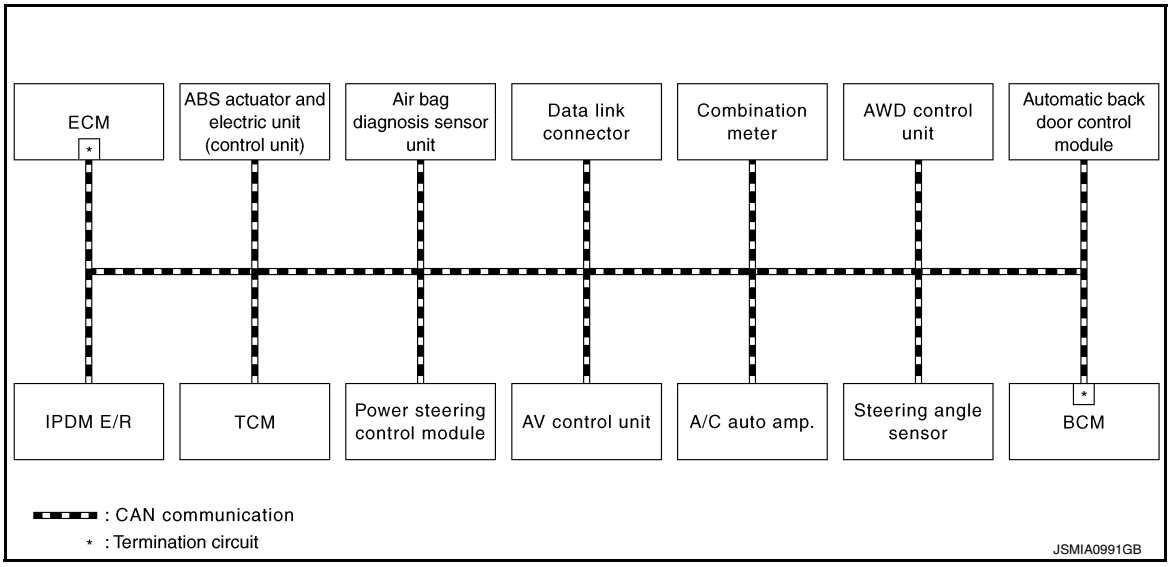
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System Description

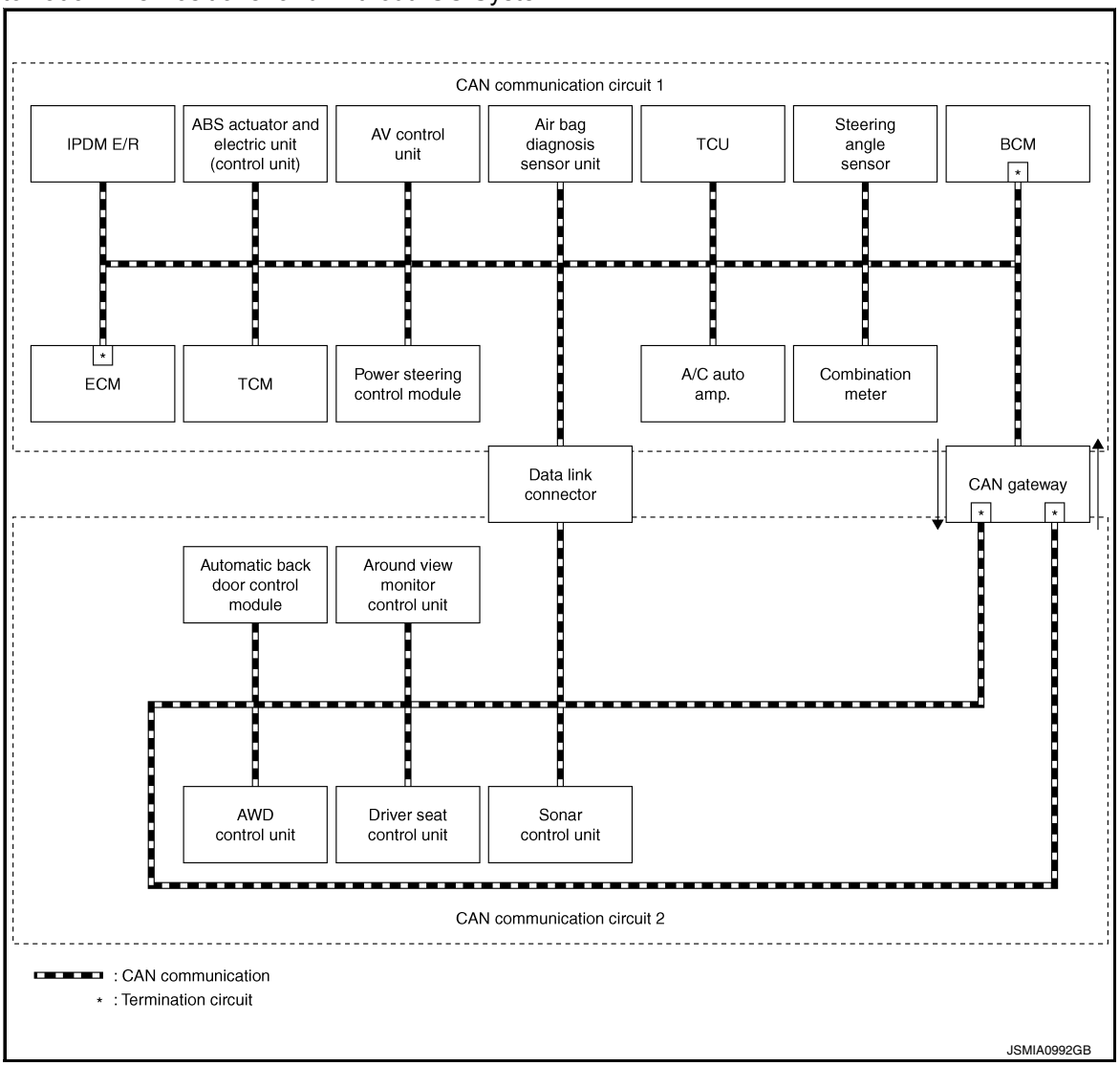
INFOID:0000000009130656

SYSTEM DIAGRAM

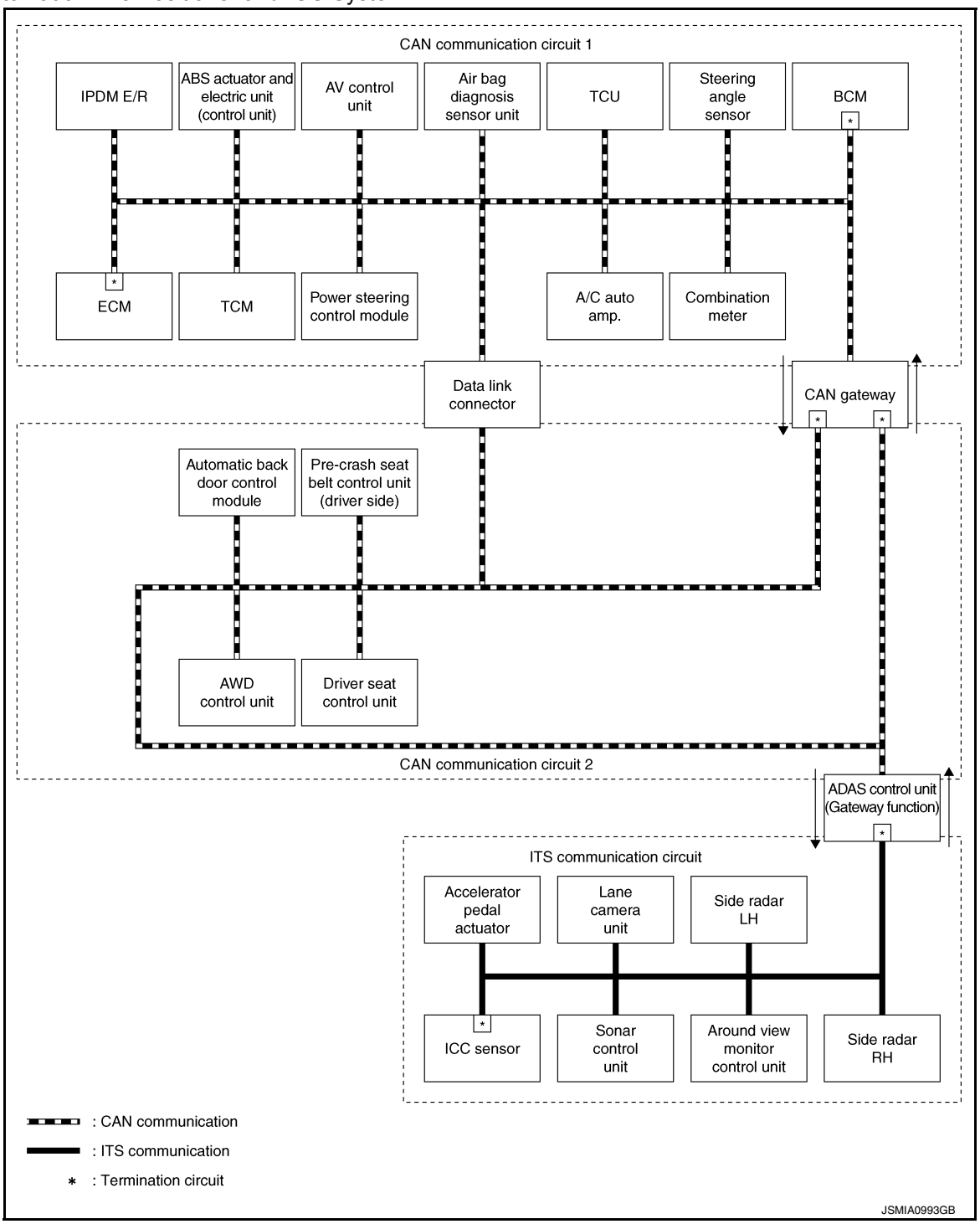
Without Automatic Drive Positioner



With Automatic Drive Positioner and Without ICC System



With Automatic Drive Positioner and ICC System



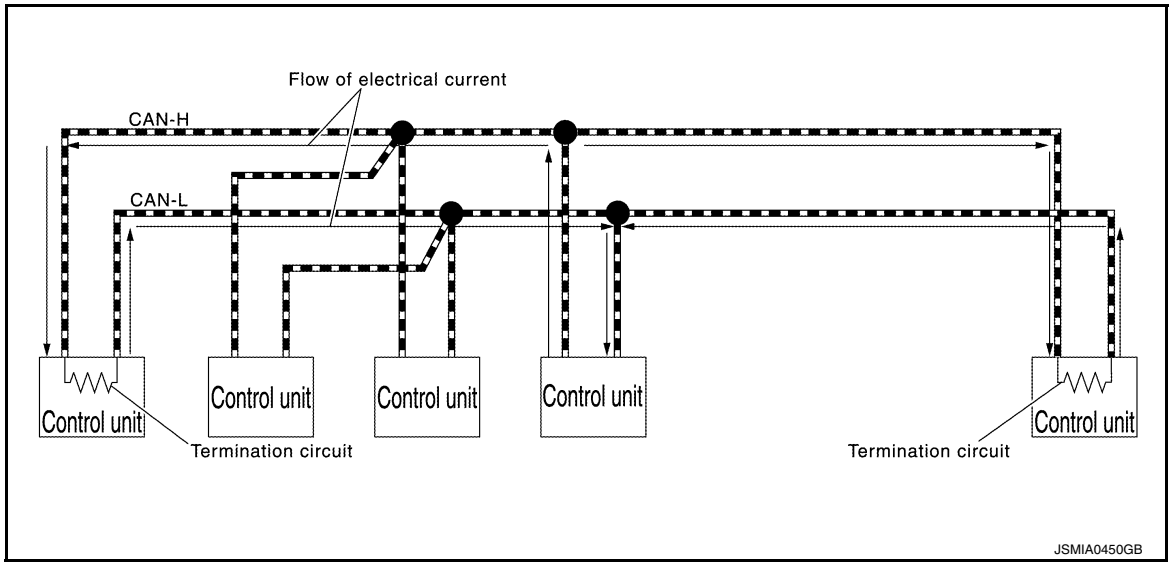
DESCRIPTION

- CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.
- The following control units include a gateway function and communicate signals between the different CAN communication circuits.

CAN communication circuit	Gateway control unit	Reference
CAN communication circuit 1 ⇔ CAN communication circuit 2	CAN gateway	LAN-141, "System Description"
CAN communication circuit 2 ⇔ ITS communication circuit	ADAS control unit	DAS-19, "System Function"

CAN Communication Signal Generation

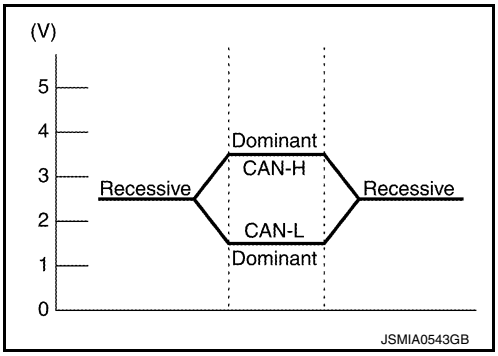
- Termination circuits (resistors) are connected across the CAN communication system. When transmitting a CAN communication signal, each control unit passes a current to the CAN-H line and the current returns to the CAN-L line.



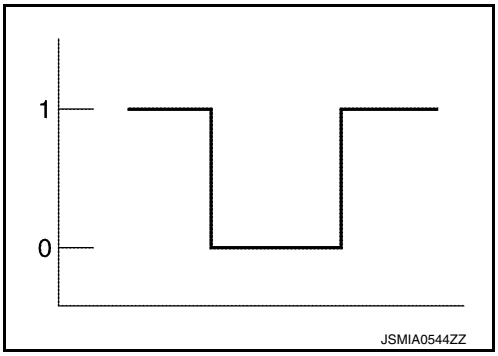
- The current flows separately into the termination circuits connected across the CAN communication system and the termination circuits drop voltage to generate a potential difference between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line.

  NOTE:

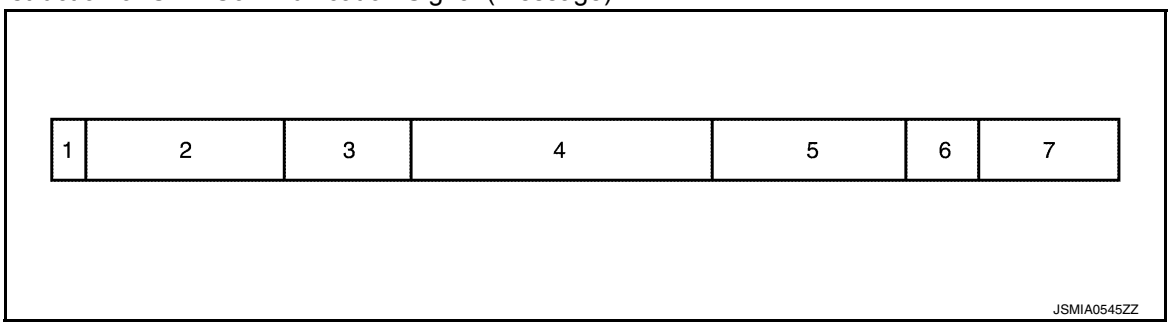
  A signal with no current passage is called “Recessive” and one with current passage is called “Dominant”.



- The system produces digital signals for signal communications, by using the potential difference.



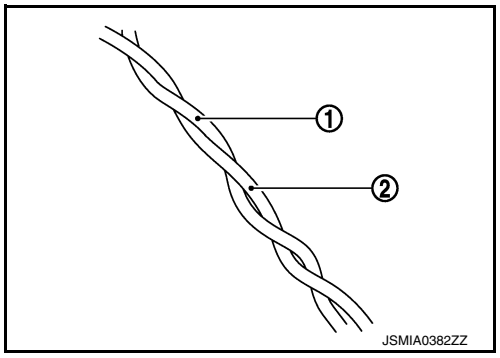
The Construction of CAN Communication Signal (Message)



No.	Message name	Description
1	Start of frame (1 bit)	Start of message.
2	Arbitration of field (11 bit)	Priorities of message-sending are shown when there is a possibility that multiple messages are sent at the same time.
3	Control field (6 bit)	Signal quantity in data field is shown.
4	Data field (0-64 bit)	Actual signal is shown.
5	CRC field (16 bit)	• The transmitting control unit calculates sending data in advance and writes the calculated value in a message. • The receiving control unit calculates received data and judges that the data reception is normal when the calculated value is the same as the value written in the sent data.
6	ACK field (2 bit)	The completion of normal reception is sent to the transmitting control unit.
7	End of frame (7 bit)	End of message.

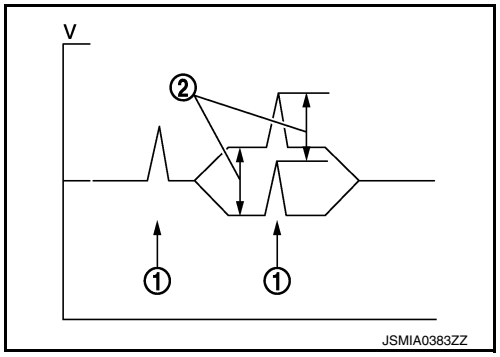
CAN COMMUNICATION LINE

The CAN communication line is a twisted pair wire consisting of strands of CAN-H① and CAN-L② and has noise immunity.



NOTE:
The CAN communication system has the characteristics of noise-resistant because this system produces digital signals by using the potential difference between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line and has the twisted pair wire structure.

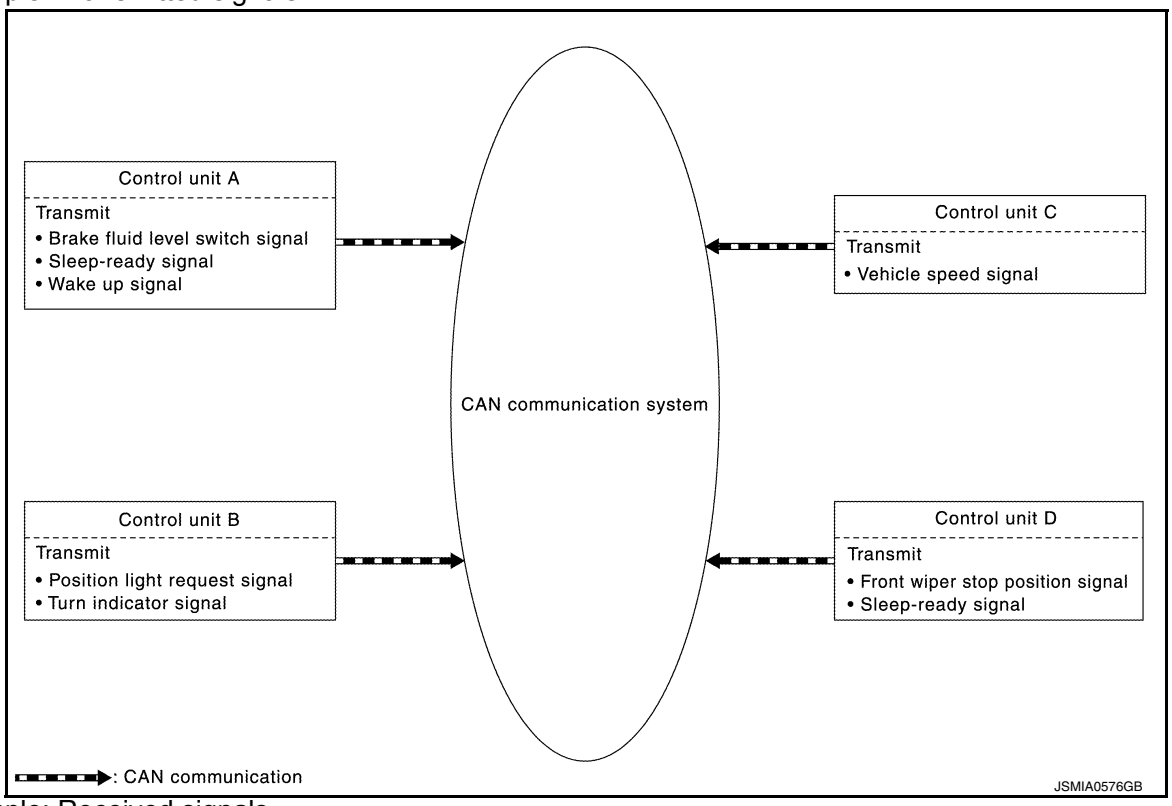
Since the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line are always adjacent to each other, the same degree of noise occurs, respectively, when a noise (1) occurs. Although the noise changes the voltage, the potential difference (2) between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line is insensitive to noise. Therefore, noise-resistant signals can be obtained.



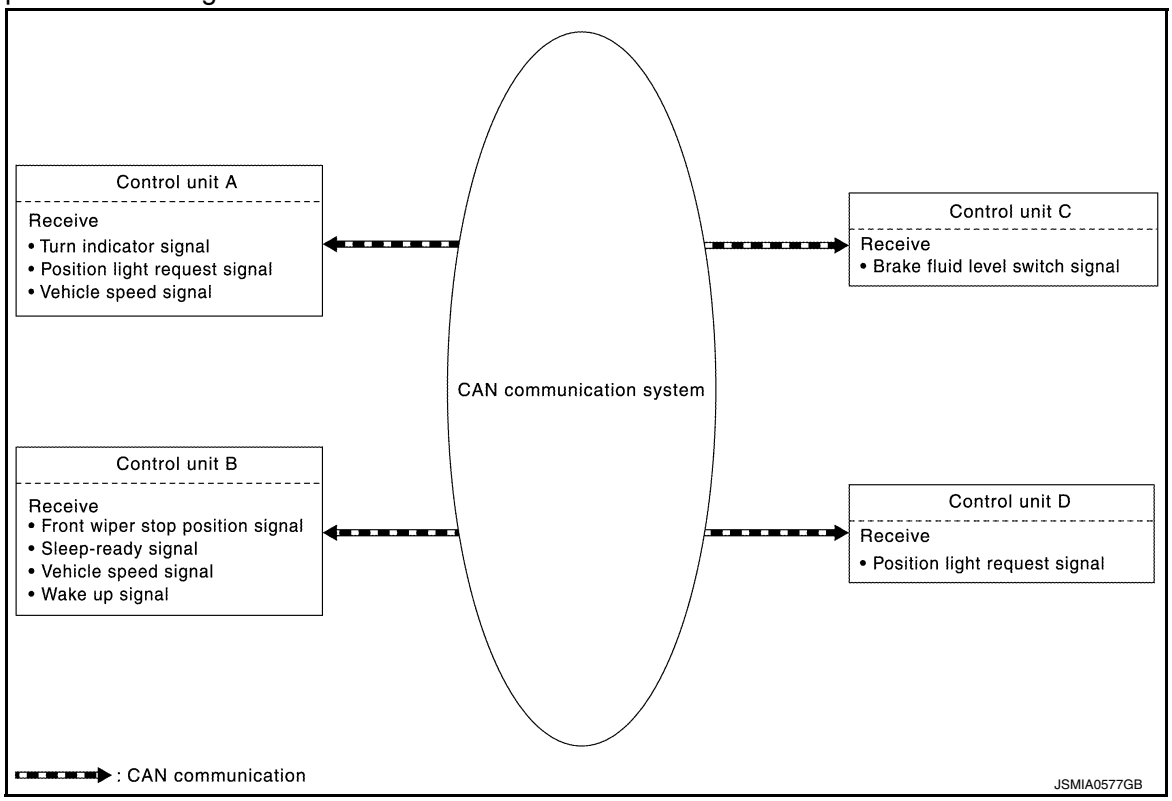
CAN SIGNAL COMMUNICATIONS

Each control unit of the CAN communication system transmits signals through the CAN communication control circuit included in the control unit and receives only necessary signals from each control unit to perform various kinds of control.

- Example: Transmitted signals



- Example: Received signals

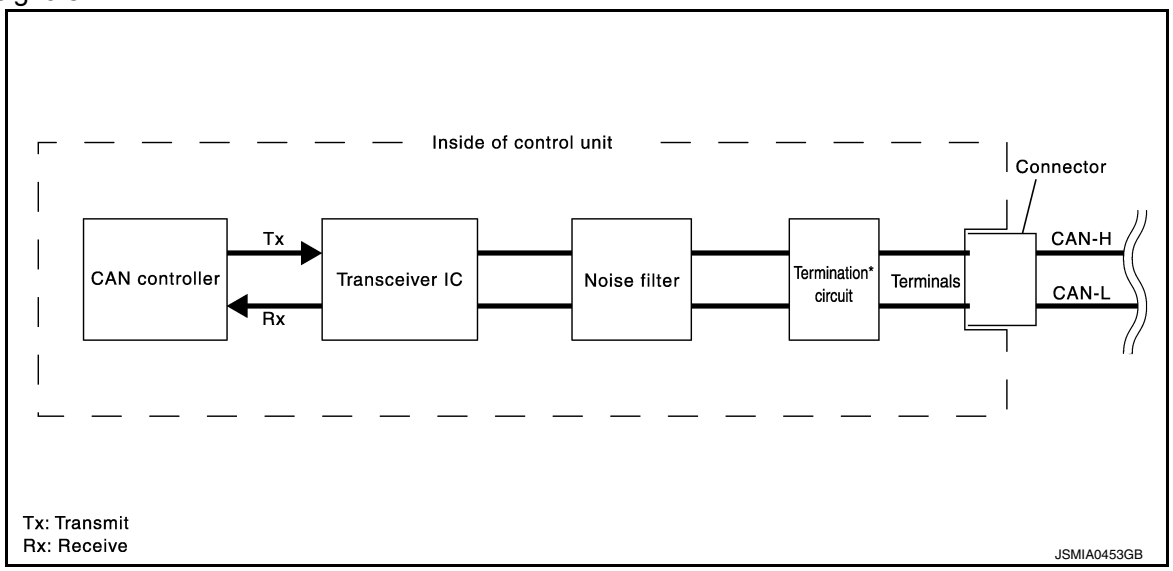


NOTE:
The above signal names and signal communications are provided for reference purposes. For CAN communications signals of this vehicle, refer to LAN-43, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart".

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Control Circuit

INFOID:0000000009130657

CAN communication control circuit is incorporated into the control unit and transmits/receives CAN communication signals.



Component	System description
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.
Termination circuit* (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω)	Generates a potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L.

*: These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System Specification Chart

INFOID:0000000009130658

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

NOTE:

Refer to LAN-26, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure" for how to use CAN system specification chart.

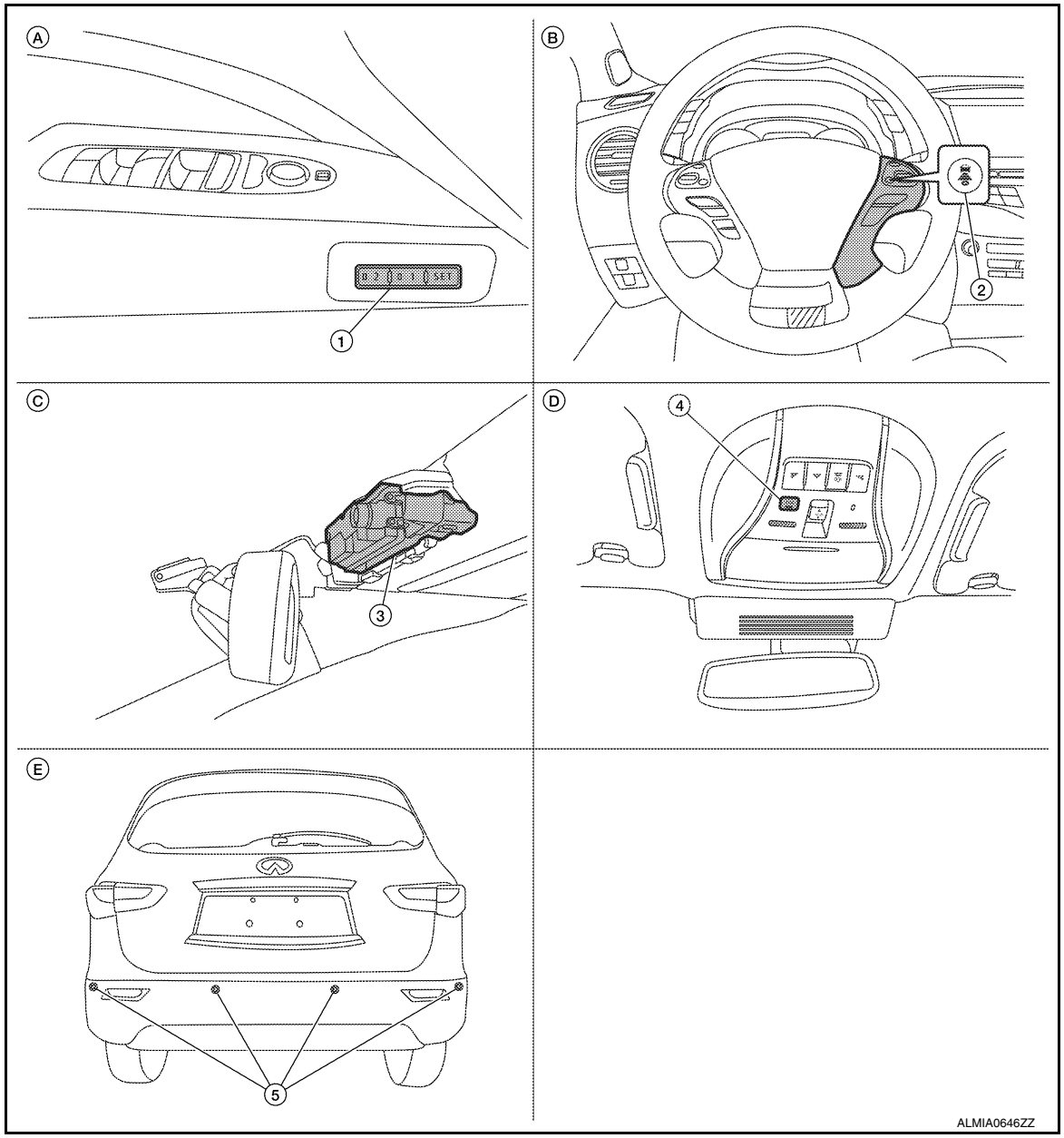
Body type	Wagon												
Axle	FWD						AWD						
Engine	VQ35DE												
Transmission	CVT												
Brake control	VDC												
Telematics system				×	×	×					×	×	×
Sonar system				×	×	×			×		×	×	×
Automatic driver positioner		×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×
ICC system			×		×	×				×		×	×
Lane departure prevention system						×							×
CAN system type	1	2	4	3	5	6	7	8	13	10	9	11	12
CAN communication control unit													
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

Body type	Wagon												
Axle	FWD						AWD						
Engine	VQ35DE												
Transmission	CVT												
Brake control	VDC												
Telematics system				×	×	×					×	×	×
Sonar system				×	×	×			×		×	×	×
Automatic driver positioner		×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×
ICC system			×		×	×				×		×	×
Lane departure prevention system						×							×
CAN system type	1	2	4	3	5	6	7	8	13	10	9	11	12
CAN communication control unit													
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Power steering control module	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AV control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Data link connector	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
A/C auto amp.	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Steering angle sensor	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCU				×	×	×					×	×	×
CAN gateway		×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Around view monitor control unit				×					×		×		
Sonar control unit				×					×		×		
Driver seat control unit		×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)			×		×	×				×		×	×
AWD control unit							×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Automatic back door control module	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
ADAS control unit			×		×	×				×		×	×
ITS communication control unit													
ADAS control unit			×		×	×				×		×	×
Side radar RH			×		×	×				×		×	×
Side radar LH			×		×	×				×		×	×
Around view monitor control unit					×	×						×	×
Lane camera unit						×							×
Sonar control unit					×	×						×	×
Accelerator pedal actuator			×		×	×				×		×	×
ICC sensor			×		×	×				×		×	×

×: Applicable

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

NOTE:
Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



1. Seat memory switch
2. Distance switch
3. Lane camera unit
4. Telematics switch
5. Sonar sensors
A. With automatic drive positioner
B. With ICC system
C. With Lane Departure Prevention system
D. With telematics system
E. With sonar system

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000009130659

Refer to LAN-25, "How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart" for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

NOTE:
- CAN data of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit is not used by usual service work, thus it is omitted.
- Refer to LAN-31, "Abbreviation List" for the abbreviations of the connecting units.

T: Transmit R: Receive

Signal name	ECM	IPDM-E	TCM	ABS	EPS	AV	TCU	HVAC	M&A	STRG	CGW	BCM	AVM	SONAR	ADP	PSB	4WD	PWBD	ICC
A/C compressor request signal	T	R																	
Accelerator pedal position signal	T		R	R													R		R
ASCD operation signal	T		R																
ASCD status signal	T								R										
Closed throttle position signal	T		R																R
Cooling fan speed request signal	T	R																	
ECO drive indicator control signal	T								R										
ECO pedal reaction force control signal	T																		R
ECO pedal reaction force setting signal	T					R													
	R					T													
Engine and CVT integrated control signal	T		R																
	R		T																
Engine coolant temperature signal	T		R					R	R										
Engine speed signal	T		R	R					R								R		R
Engine status signal	T				R	R	R		R			R							
Fuel consumption monitor signal	T					R			R										
Fuel filler cap warning display signal	T								R										
ICC brake switch signal	T																		R
ICC operation signal	R			R															T
ICC prohibition signal	T																		R
ICC steering switch signal	T																		R
Malfunction indicator lamp signal	T						R		R										
	R		T																
Oil pressure warning lamp signal	T								R										
Power generation command value signal	T	R																	
Snow mode switch signal	T			R															R
Stop lamp switch signal	T																		R
			R									T							
				T									R				R		R
A/C compressor feedback signal	R	T				R		R											
Front wiper position signal		T										R							
High beam status signal	R	T				R													
Hood switch signal		T										R							
Low beam status signal	R	T				R													
Push-button ignition switch status signal		T										R							

Signal name	ECM	IPDM-E	TCM	ABS	EPS	AV	TCU	HVAC	M&A	STRG	CGW	BCM	AVM	SONAR	ADP	PSB	4WD	PWBD	ICC
CVT ratio signal			T														R		
CVT position indicator signal			T			R			R			R	R	R	R			R	
CVT self-diagnosis signal	R		T																
Current gear position signal	R		T																R
Drive mode select signal	R		T																R
Input speed signal	R		T	R													R		R
Manual mode shift refusal signal			T						R										
N range signal			T	R								R							
Next gear position signal	R		T																
Output shaft revolution signal	R		T																R
P range signal			T									R							
R range signal			T	R															
Shift position signal			T						R				R	R	R				R
Shift schedule signal	R		T																
ABS malfunction signal			R	T															R
ABS operation signal			R	T		R										R			R
ABS warning lamp signal				T			R		R										R
Brake warning lamp signal				T					R										
							R		T										
Decel G sensor signal				T													R		
Rear LH wheel speed signal				T									R						
Rear RH wheel speed signal				T									R						
Side G sensor signal				T													R		R
TCS malfunction signal				T															R
TCS operation signal			R	T															R
VDC malfunction signal				T															R
VDC OFF indicator lamp signal				T					R										
VDC OFF switch signal				T															R
VDC operation signal			R	T															R
VDC warning lamp signal				T			R		R										
Yaw rate signal				T													R		R
Vehicle speed signal			R	T					R			R	R	R	R		R	R	R
	R	R			R	R	R	R	T			R			R	R		R	
EPS operation signal	R				T														
Hydraulic pump electric power steering warning lamp signal					T				R										
A/C switch operation signal						T		R											
Rear window defogger switch signal						T						R							
System setting signal						T						R							
						R						T							
Voice recognition signal						T		R											

Signal name	ECM	IPDM-E	TCM	ABS	EPS	AV	TCU	HVAC	M&A	STRG	CGW	BCM	AVM	SONAR	ADP	PSB	4WD	PWBD	ICC
A/C display signal						R		T											
A/C evaporator temperature signal	R							T											
A/C ON signal	R							T											
Ambient sensor signal								T	R										
ECO mode signal			R					T	R										R
	R		T																
Blower fan ON signal	R							T											
SNOW mode signal			R					T	R										R
	R		T																
SPORT mode signal			R					T	R										R
	R		T																
STANDARD mode signal			R					T	R										R
	R		T																
Target A/C evaporator temperature signal	R							T											
Brake fluid level switch signal				R					T										
Distance to empty signal						R			T										
Fuel filler cap warning reset signal	R								T										
Fuel level low warning signal						R			T										
Fuel level sensor signal	R								T										
Manual mode shift down signal			R						T										
Manual mode shift up signal			R						T										
Manual mode signal			R						T										
Non-manual mode signal			R						T										
Odometer signal									T			R							
Parking brake switch signal				R					T			R				R	R	R	R
Seat belt buckle switch signal (driver side)									T			R							
Sleep-ready signal									T			R							
		T										R							
												R						T	
System selection signal									T										R
Wake up signal									T			R							
												R						T	
Buzzer request signal									R			T							
													T	R					
Low tire pressure warning lamp signal									R			T							
Steering angle sensor malfunction signal				R	R					T			R			R			R
Steering angle sensor signal				R	R	R				T			R			R	R		R
Steering angle speed signal				R						T						R			R
Steering calibration signal				R						T			R			R			

Signal name	ECM	IPDM-E	TCM	ABS	EPS	AV	TCU	HVAC	M&A	STRG	CGW	BCM	AVM	SONAR	ADP	PSB	4WD	PWBD	ICC
Automatic back door request signal												T						R	
Back door lock status signal												T						R	
Buzzer output signal									R			T							
									R										T
Day time running light request signal		R						R				T	R						
Dimmer signal									R			T							R
Door lock status signal							R					T							
Door switch signal		R					R	R	R			T	R		R	R			
Door unlock signal												T			R				
Front fog light request signal		R						R	R			T	R						
Front wiper request signal		R				R		R				T							R
Handle position signal												T			R				
High beam request signal		R						R	R			T	R						
Horn reminder signal		R										T							
Ignition switch ON signal		R										T				R			
		T										R							
Ignition switch signal		R										T			R	R			
Intelligent Key system warning display signal									R			T							
Interlock/PNP switch signal		R										T							
		T										R							
Key ID signal								R				T			R				
Low beam request signal		R						R				T	R						
Meter TPMS display signal									R			T							
									R										T
Meter ring illumination request signal									R			T							
Oil pressure switch signal							R		R			T							
		T							R			R							
Position light request signal		R						R	R			T	R						
Rear window defogger control signal		R						R				T							
	R	T				R													
Sleep wake up signal		R					R		R		R	T			R	R		R	
Starter control relay signal		R										T							
Starter relay status signal		R							R			T							
		T										R							
Starting mode signal												T			R			R	
Theft warning horn request signal		R										T							
Trunk switch signal							R		R			T	R						
Turn indicator signal						R		R	R			T	R						R
Sonar setting change signal													T	R					

Signal name	ECM	IPDM-E	TCM	ABS	EPS	AV	TCU	HVAC	M&A	STRG	CGW	BCM	AVM	SONAR	ADP	PSB	4WD	PWBD	ICC
Sonar status signal													R	T					
AWD signal				R													T		
AWD warning icon/display signal									R								T		
Hazard request signal									R									T	
Active Trace control signal				R															T
Brake fluid pressure control signal				R															T
BSI ON indicator signal									R										T
BSW/BSI warning lamp signal									R										T
IBA OFF indicator lamp signal									R										T
IBA operation signal																R			T
ICC warning lamp signal									R										T
Lane departure warning lamp signal									R										T
LDP ON indicator lamp signal									R										T
Target yaw moment signal				R															T

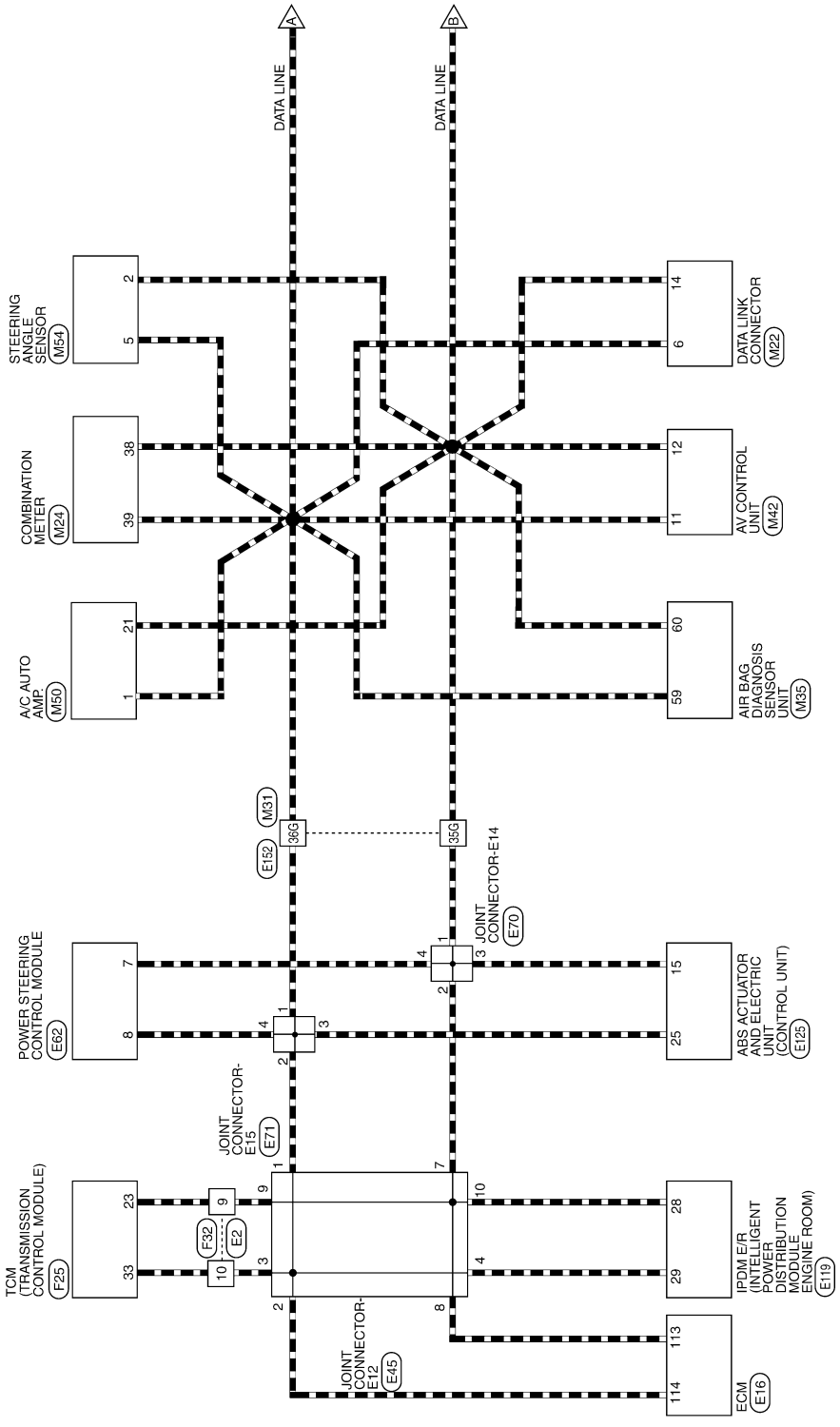
WIRING DIAGRAM

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

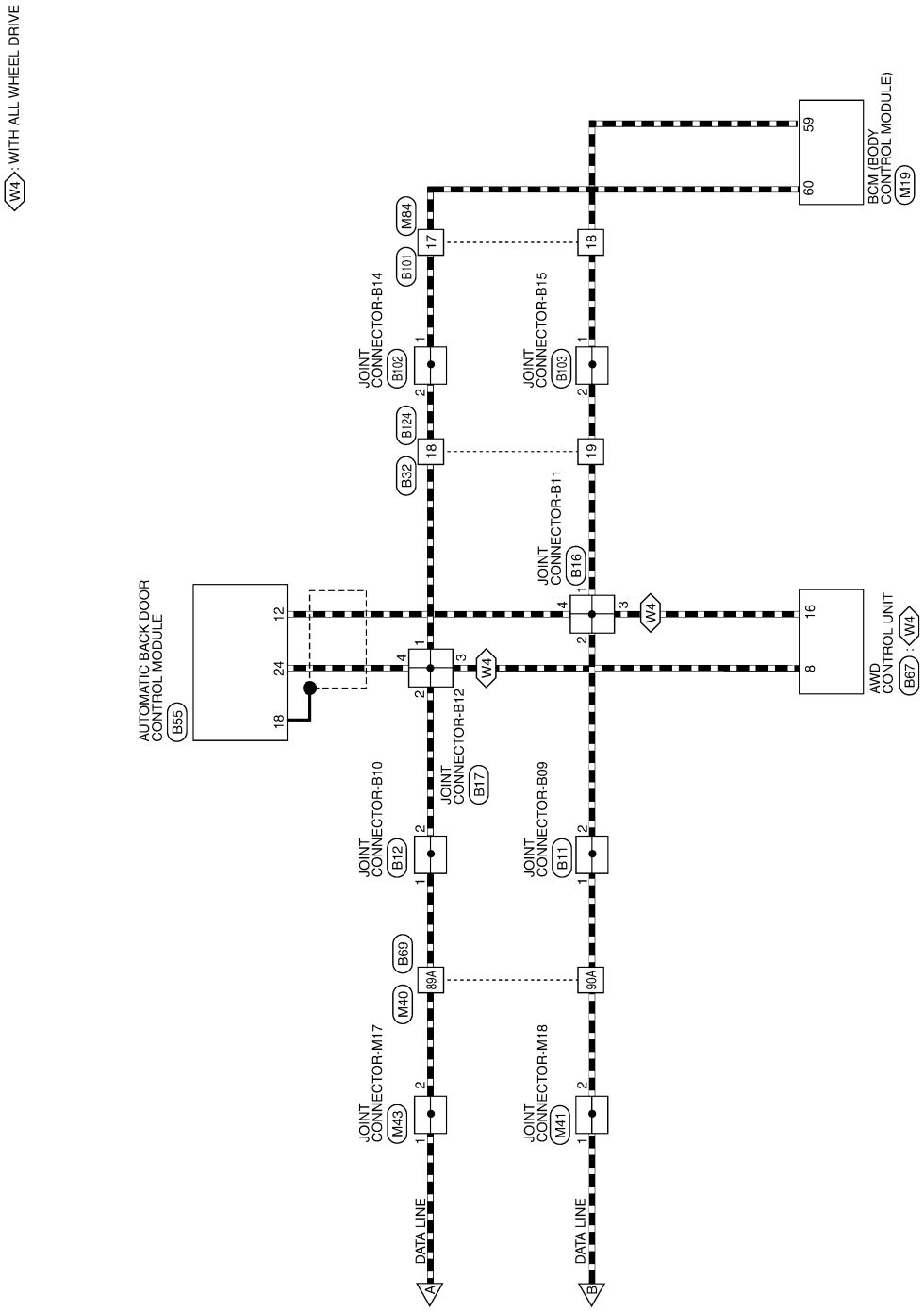
Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000009130660

CAN SYSTEM - WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER



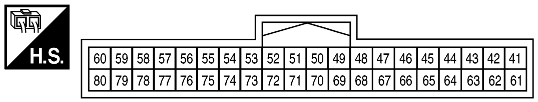
AAMWA0787GB



ABMWA1500GB

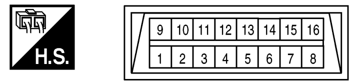
CAN SYSTEM CONNECTORS - WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



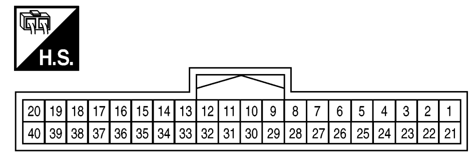
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Color	WHITE



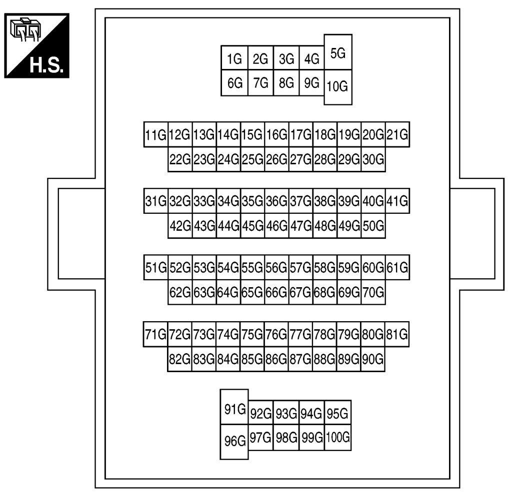
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	L	–
14	P	–

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Color	WHITE



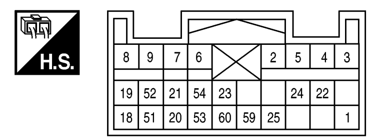
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
38	P	CAN-L
39	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
35G	P	–
36G	L	–

Connector No.	M35
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Color	YELLOW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	L	CAN-H
60	P	CAN-L

ABMIA4865GB

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	GRAY

H.S.

1A	2A	3A	4A	5A
6A	7A	8A	9A	10A

11A	12A	13A	14A	15A	16A	17A	18A	19A	20A	21A
	22A	23A	24A	25A	26A	27A	28A	29A	30A	

31A	32A	33A	34A	35A	36A	37A	38A	39A	40A	41A
	42A	43A	44A	45A	46A	47A	48A	49A	50A	

51A	52A	53A	54A	55A	56A	57A	58A	59A	60A	61A
	62A	63A	64A	65A	66A	67A	68A	69A	70A	

71A	72A	73A	74A	75A	76A	77A	78A	79A	80A	81A
	82A	83A	84A	85A	86A	87A	88A	89A	90A	

91A	92A	93A	94A	95A
	96A	97A	98A	99A	100A

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
89A	L	–
90A	P	–

Connector No.	M41
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M18
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	P	–

Connector No.	M42
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT (WITH BASE AUDIO SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	L	CAN-H
12	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M43
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M17
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–

Connector No.	M50
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	CAN-H
21	P	CAN-L

AAMIA1704GB

Connector No.	E2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	P	–
10	L	–

Connector No.	E62
Connector Name	POWER STEERING CONTROL MODULE
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

3	4	5	6	7	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	P	CAN-L
8	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M84
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	L	–
18	P	–

Connector No.	E45
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E12
Connector Color	BLUE

H.S.

12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	L	–
4	L	–
7	P	–
8	P	–
9	P	–
10	P	–

Connector No.	M54
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	P	CAN-L
5	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Color	GRAY

H.S.

128	124	120	116	112	108	104	100
127	123	119	115	111	107	103	99
126	122	118	114	110	106	102	98
125	121	117	113	109	105	101	97

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
113	P	CAN-L
114	L	CAN-H

ABMIA4877GB

Connector No.	E119
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
28	P	CAN-L
29	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E71
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E15
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

6	5	4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	L	–
4	L	–

Connector No.	E152
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

5G	4G	3G	2G	1G
10G	9G	8G	7G	6G

21G	20G	19G	18G	17G	16G	15G	14G	13G	12G	11G
30G	29G	28G	27G	26G	25G	24G	23G	22G		

41G	40G	39G	38G	37G	36G	35G	34G	33G	32G	31G
50G	49G	48G	47G	46G	45G	44G	43G	42G		

61G	60G	59G	58G	57G	56G	55G	54G	53G	52G	51G
70G	69G	68G	67G	66G	65G	64G	63G	62G		

81G	80G	79G	78G	77G	76G	75G	74G	73G	72G	71G
90G	89G	88G	87G	86G	85G	84G	83G	82G		

95G	94G	93G	92G	91G
100G	99G	98G	97G	96G

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
35G	P	–
36G	L	–

Connector No.	E70
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E14
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

6	5	4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	P	–
3	P	–
4	P	–

Connector No.	E125
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	4
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	3

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
15	P	CAN-L
25	L	CAN-H

ABMIA3639GB

Connector No.	F25
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	47	48
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	45	46
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	43	44
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	41	42

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
23	P	CAN-L
33	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	F32
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	P	–
10	L	–

Connector No.	B11
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B09
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	P	–

Connector No.	B12
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B10
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B11
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	P	–
3	P	–
4	W	–

Connector No.	B17
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B12
Connector Color	WHITE

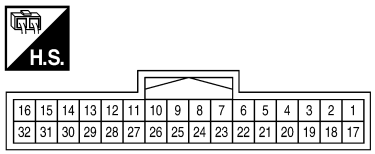
H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	L	–
4	B	–

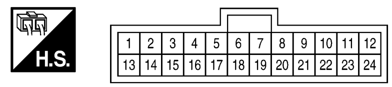
AAMIA1706GB

Connector No.	B32
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



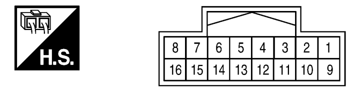
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
18	L	–
19	P	–

Connector No.	B55
Connector Name	AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL MODULE
Connector Color	BLACK



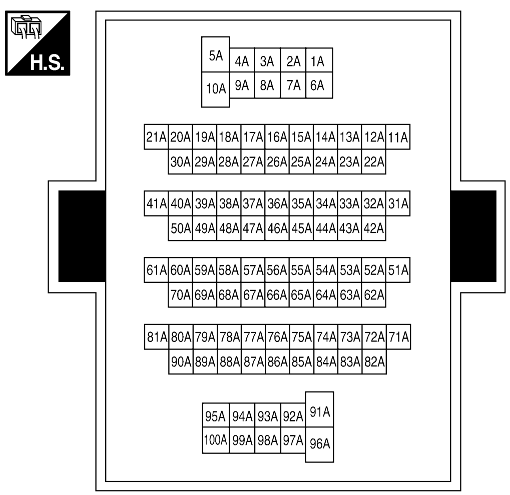
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	W	CAN-L
18	SHIELD	CAN SHIELD
24	B	CAN-H

Connector No.	B67
Connector Name	AWD CONTROL UNIT
Connector Color	WHITE



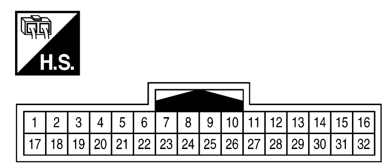
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	L	CAN-H
16	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	B69
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
89A	L	–
90A	P	–

Connector No.	B101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	L	–
18	P	–

AAMIA1707GB

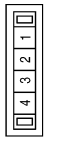
Connector No.	B102
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B14
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–

Connector No.	B103
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B15
Connector Color	WHITE

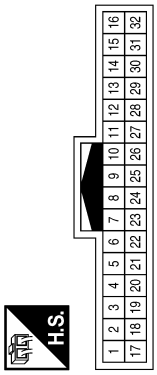
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	P	–

Connector No.	B124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
18	L	–
19	P	–

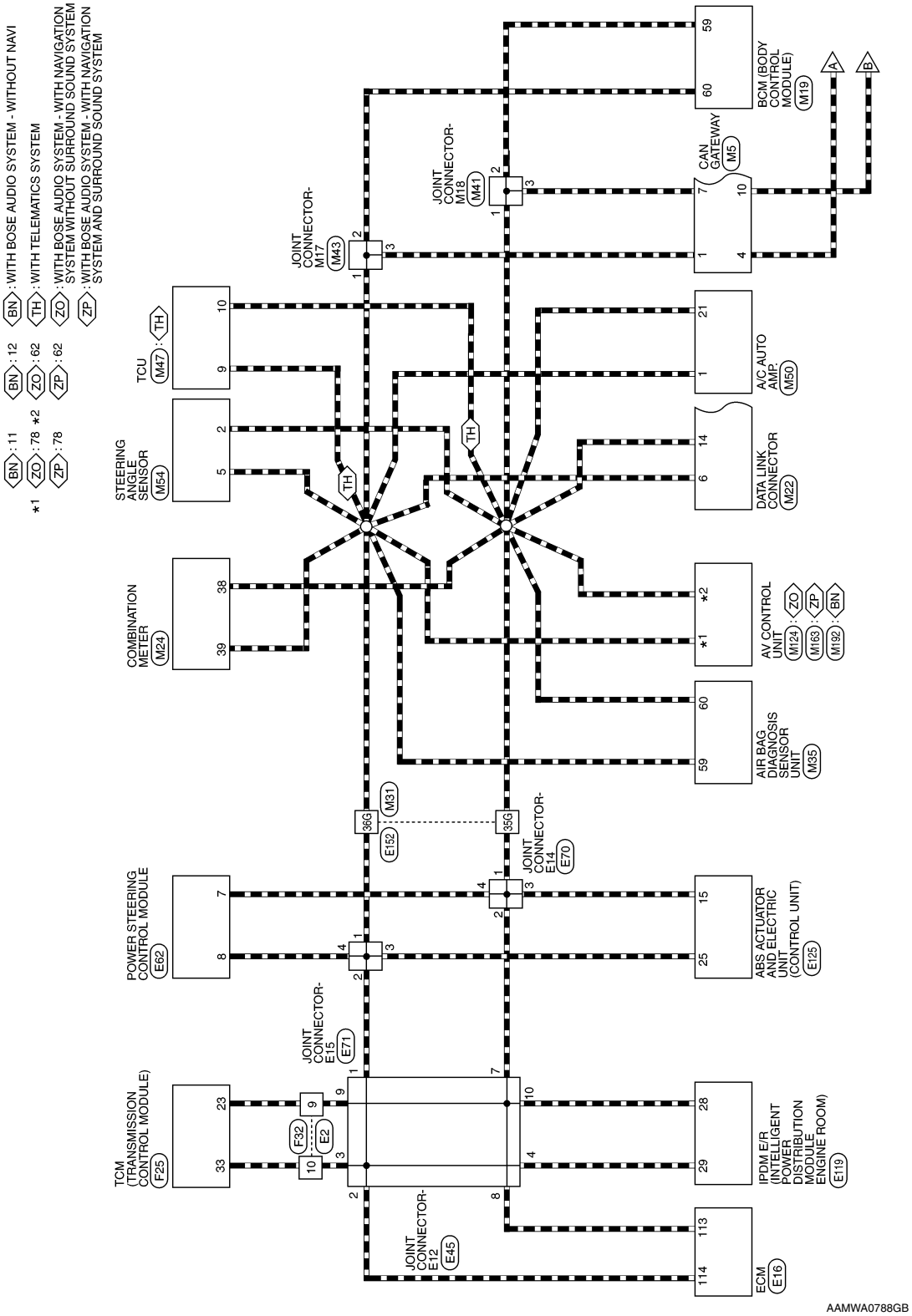
AAMIA1708GB

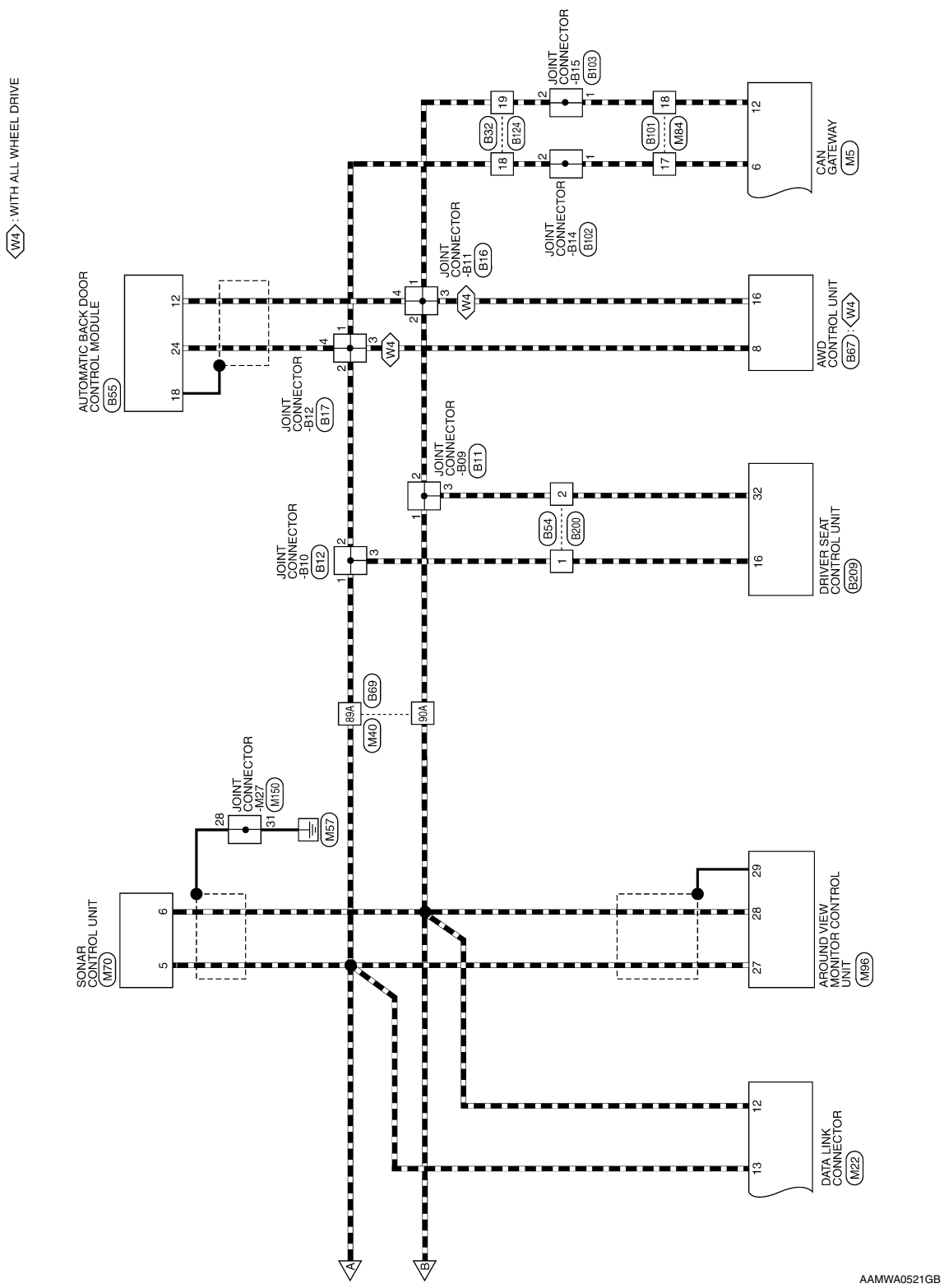
CAN SYSTEM (WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER AND WITHOUT ICC SYSTEM)

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000009130661

CAN SYSTEM-WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER AND WITHOUT ICC SYSTEM




W4 : WITH ALL WHEEL DRIVE
JOINT CONNECTOR -B15 (B103)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B14 (B102)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B11 (B16)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B12 (B17)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B09 (B11)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B10 (B12)
JOINT CONNECTOR -M27 (M150)
B32
B124
B101
M84
B54
B200
B69
M40
M57
CAN GATEWAY (M5)
AWD CONTROL UNIT (B67) : W4
DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT (B209)
AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL MODULE (B55)
SONAR CONTROL UNIT (M70)
AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT (M96)
DATA LINK CONNECTOR (M22)
A
B
AAMWA0521GB

CAN SYSTEM CONNECTORS - WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER AND WITHOUT ICC SYSTEM

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	CAN-H
4	L	CAN-H
6	L	CAN-H
7	P	CAN-L
10	P	CAN-L
12	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

60	59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41
80	79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	L	–
12	P	–
13	L	–
14	P	–

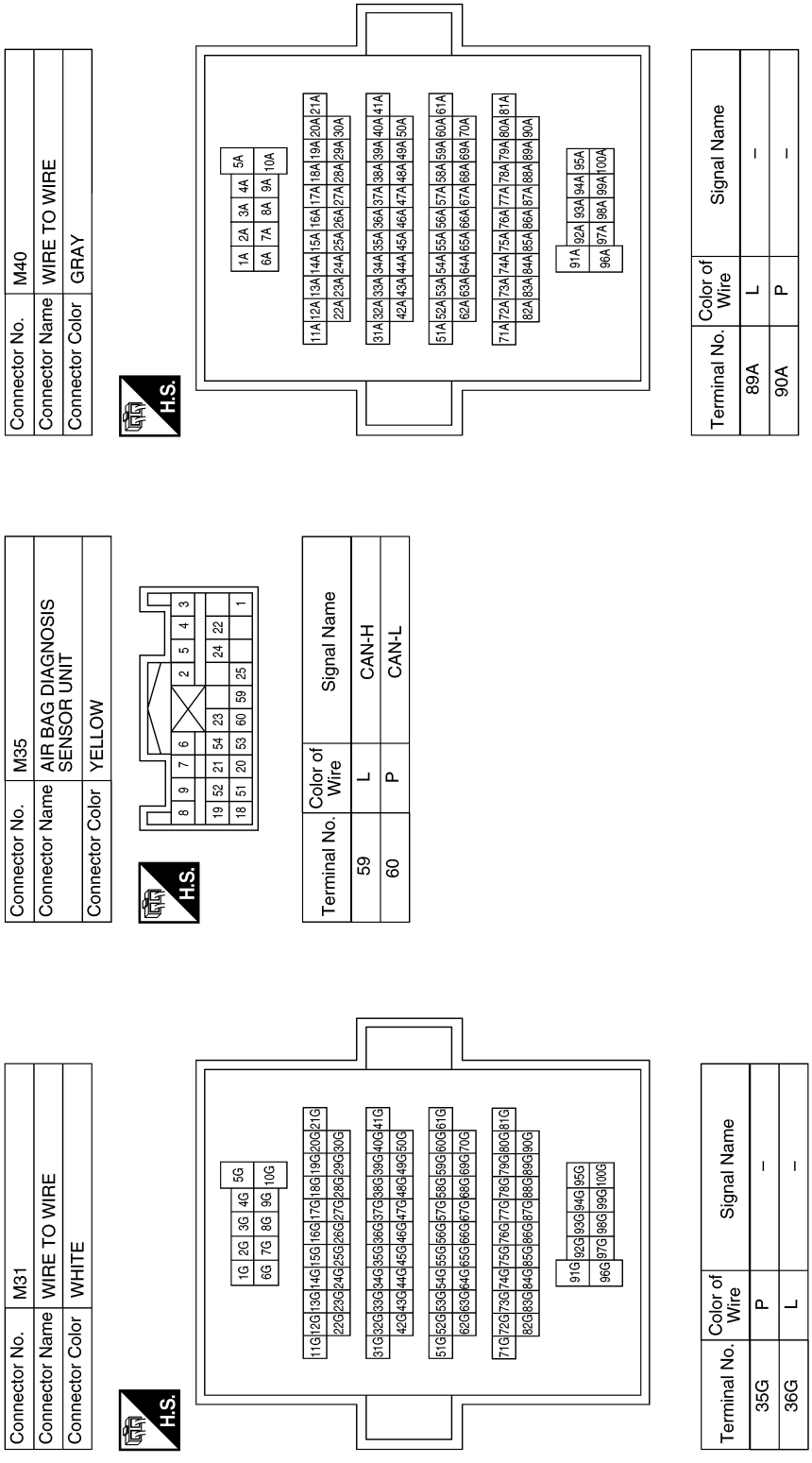
Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
38	P	CAN-L
39	L	CAN-H

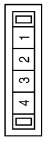
AAMIA0992GB



AAMIA1709GB

Connector No.	M41
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M18
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	P	–
3	P	–

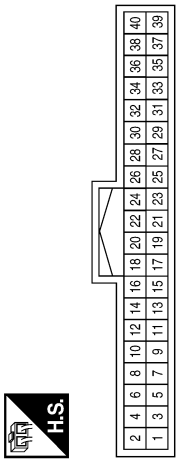
Connector No.	M43
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M17
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	L	–

Connector No.	M47
Connector Name	TCU
Connector Color	WHITE

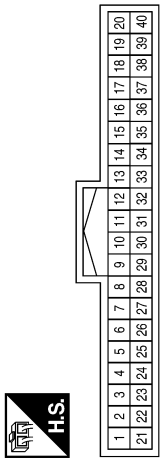
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	L	CAN-H
10	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M50
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Color	WHITE

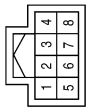
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	CAN-H
21	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M54
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Color	WHITE

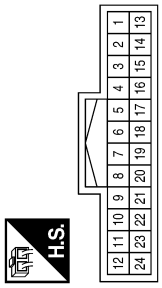
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	P	CAN-L
5	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M70
Connector Name	SONAR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	B	CAN-H
6	W	CAN-L

AAMIA0994GB

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT (WITH BOSE AUDIO SYSTEM - WITH NAVI WITHOUT SURROUND SOUND SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
62	P	CAN-L
78	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M96
Connector Name	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40
1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
27	B	CAN-H
28	W	CAN-L
29	SHIELD	CAN GND

Connector No.	M84
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	L	–
18	P	–

Connector No.	M192
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT (WITH BOSE AUDIO SYSTEM WITHOUT NAVI)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	L	CAN-H
12	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M163
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT (WITH BOSE AUDIO SYSTEM - WITH NAVI AND SURROUND SOUND SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
62	P	CAN-L
78	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M150
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M27
Connector Color	WHITE

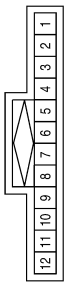
H.S.

11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
28	SHIELD	–
31	GR	–

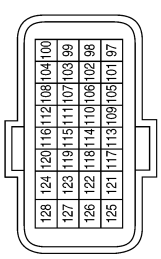
AAMIA1711GB

Connector No.	E45
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E12
Connector Color	BLUE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	L	–
4	L	–
7	P	–
8	P	–
9	P	–
10	P	–

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
113	P	CAN-L
114	L	CAN-H

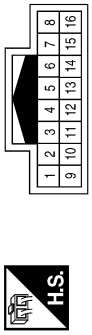
Connector No.	E71
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E15
Connector Color	BLACK

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	L	–
4	L	–

Connector No.	E70
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E14
Connector Color	BLACK

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	P	–
3	P	–
4	P	–

Connector No.	E2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	P	–
10	L	–

Connector No.	E62
Connector Name	POWER STEERING CONTROL MODULE
Connector Color	BLACK

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	P	CAN-L
8	L	CAN-H

ABMIA4853GB

Connector No.	E152
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
35G	P	–
36G	L	–

Connector No.	F32
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	P	–
10	L	–

Connector No.	E125
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
15	P	CAN-L
25	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E119
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
28	P	CAN-L
29	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	F25
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
23	P	CAN-L
33	L	CAN-H

AAMIA1712GB

Connector No.	B11
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B09
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	P	–
3	P	–

Connector No.	B12
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B10
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	L	–

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B11
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	P	–
3	P	–
4	W	–

Connector No.	B17
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B12
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	L	–
4	B	–

Connector No.	B32
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
18	L	–
19	P	–

Connector No.	B54
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

H.S.

5	4		3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	P	–

AAMIA1713GB

Connector No.	B55
Connector Name	AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL MODULE
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	W	CAN-L
18	SHIELD	CAN SHIELD
24	B	CAN-H

Connector No.	B67
Connector Name	AWD CONTROL UNIT
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	L	CAN-H
16	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	B69
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	GRAY

H.S.

5A	4A	3A	2A	1A
10A	9A	8A	7A	6A

21A	20A	19A	18A	17A	16A	15A	14A	13A	12A	11A
30A	29A	28A	27A	26A	25A	24A	23A	22A		

41A	40A	39A	38A	37A	36A	35A	34A	33A	32A	31A
50A	49A	48A	47A	46A	45A	44A	43A	42A		

61A	60A	59A	58A	57A	56A	55A	54A	53A	52A	51A
70A	69A	68A	67A	66A	65A	64A	63A	62A		

81A	80A	79A	78A	77A	76A	75A	74A	73A	72A	71A
90A	89A	88A	87A	86A	85A	84A	83A	82A		

95A	94A	93A	92A	91A
100A	99A	98A	97A	96A

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
89A	L	–
90A	P	–

Connector No.	B101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	L	–
18	P	–

AAMIA1714GB

Connector No.	B102
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B14
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–

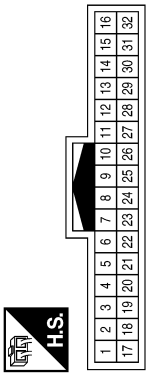
Connector No.	B103
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B15
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	P	–

Connector No.	B124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

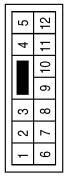
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
18	L	–
19	P	–

Connector No.	B200
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

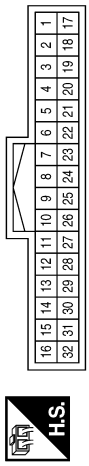
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	W	–

Connector No.	B209
Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.



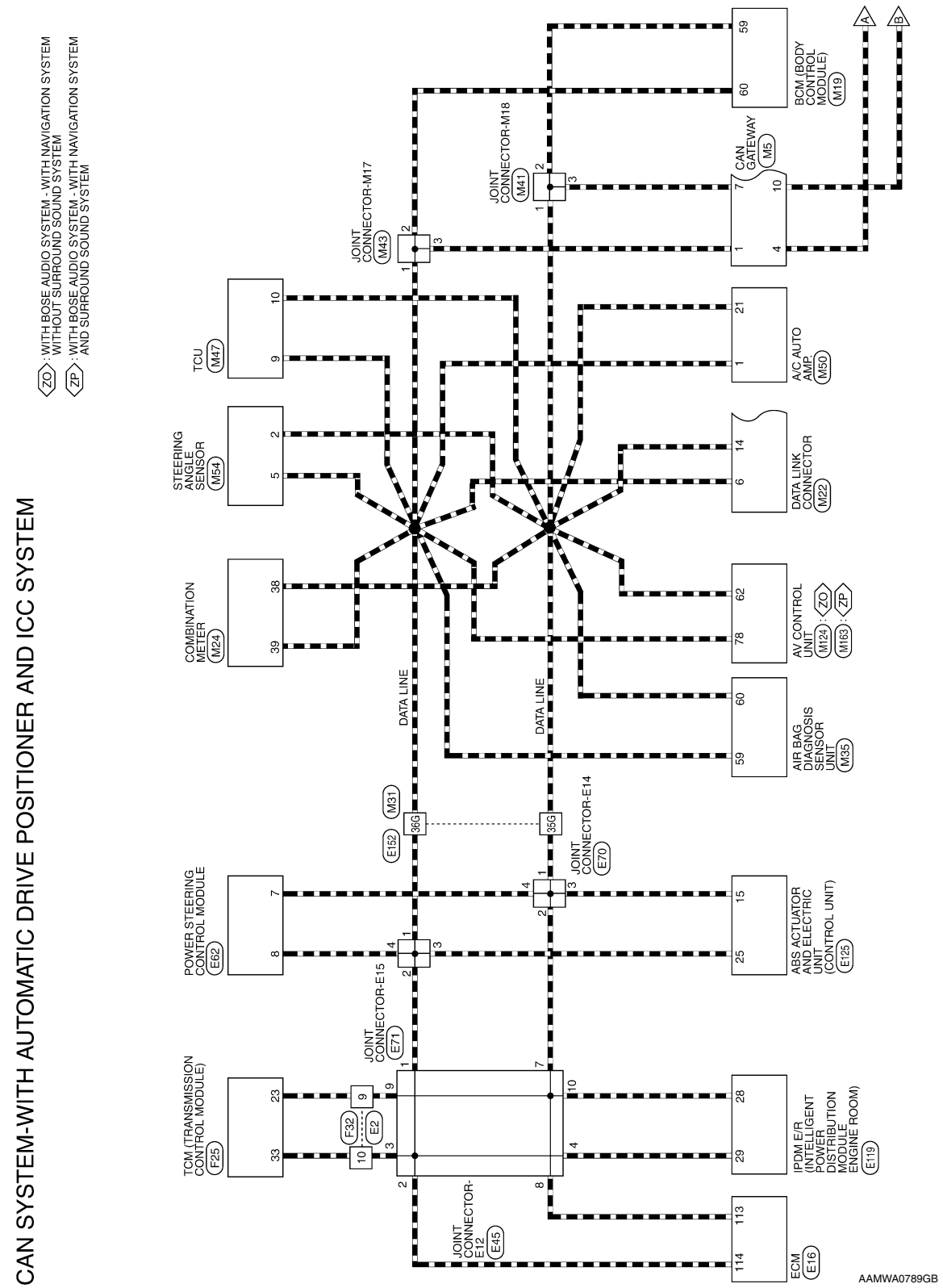
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
16	P	CAN-H
32	W	CAN-L

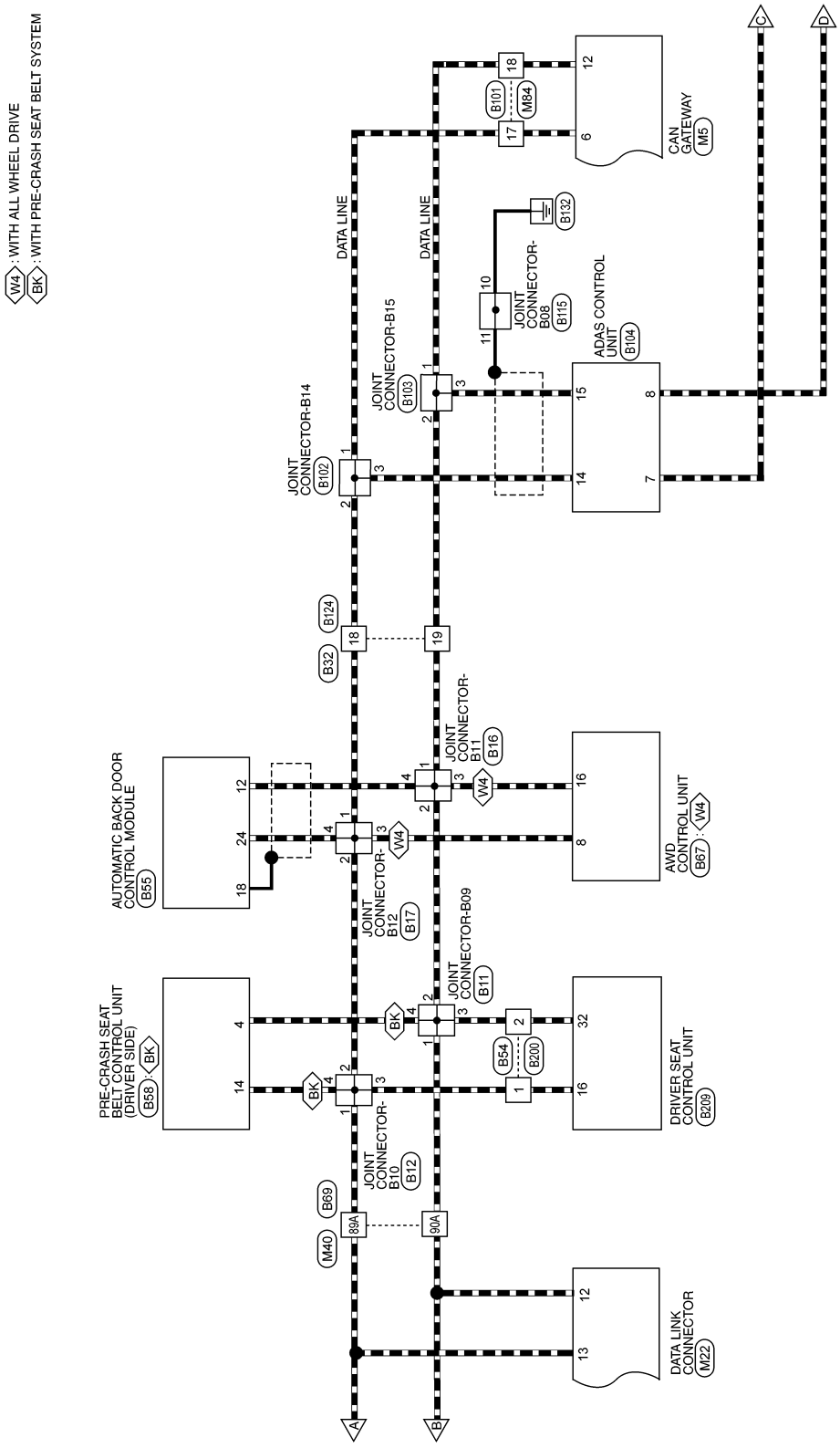
AAMIA1715GB

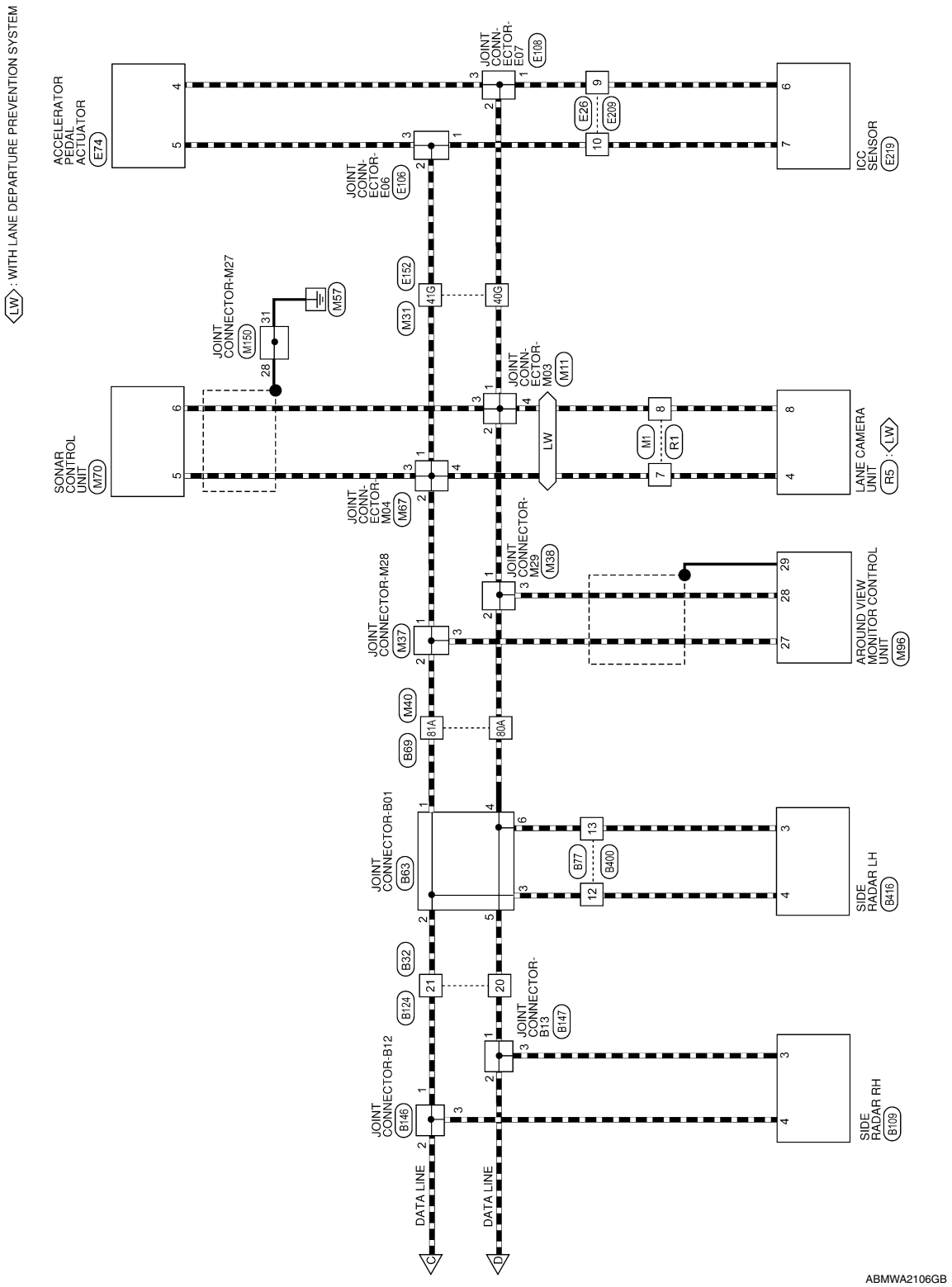
CAN SYSTEM (WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER AND ICC SYSTEM)

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000009130662

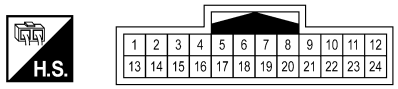



W4 : WITH ALL WHEEL DRIVE
BK : WITH PRE-CRASH SEAT BELT SYSTEM
CAN GATEWAY M5
B101 M84
DATA LINE
JOINT CONNECTOR-B15 B103
JOINT CONNECTOR-B14 B102
JOINT CONNECTOR-B08 B115
B132
ADAS CONTROL UNIT B104
B124 B32
JOINT CONNECTOR-B11 B16
AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL MODULE B55
AWD CONTROL UNIT B67
JOINT CONNECTOR-B12 B17
JOINT CONNECTOR-B09 B11
PRE-CRASH SEAT BELT CONTROL UNIT (DRIVER SIDE) B58
B54 B200
DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT B209
JOINT CONNECTOR-B10 B12
M40 B69
DATA LINK CONNECTOR M22
A
B
C
D
AAMWA0719GB


LW : WITH LANE DEPARTURE PREVENTION SYSTEM
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR E74
JOINT CONN-ECTOR-E07 E108
ICC SENSOR E219
JOINT CONN-ECTOR-E06 E106
JOINT CONNECTOR-M27
JOINT CONNECTOR M150
M57
E152
M31
41G
40G
JOINT CONN-ECTOR-M03 M111
SONAR CONTROL UNIT M70
JOINT CONN-ECTOR M04 M67
LW
LANE CAMERA UNIT R5
JOINT CONNECTOR-M28
JOINT CONNECTOR M37
JOINT CONNECTOR-M29 M38
AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT M96
M40
B69
81A
80A
JOINT CONNECTOR-B01 B63
SIDE RADAR LH B416
B77
B400
B32
B124
21
20
JOINT CONNECTOR-B13 B147
JOINT CONNECTOR-B12 B146
SIDE RADAR RH B109
DATA LINE
DATA LINE
C
D
ABMWA2106GB

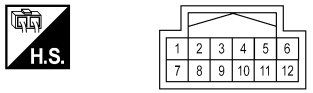
CAN SYSTEM CONNECTORS - WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER AND ICC SYSTEM

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	L	–
8	Y	–

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY
Connector Color	WHITE

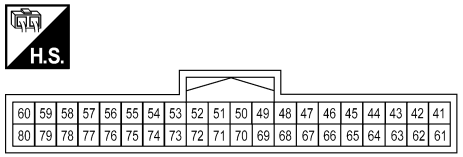


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	CAN-H
4	L	CAN-H
6	L	CAN-H
7	P	CAN-L
10	P	CAN-L
12	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M03
Connector Color	WHITE

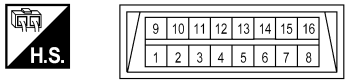
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	–
2	Y	–
3	W	–
4	Y	–

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



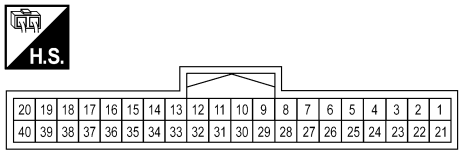
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	L	–
12	P	–
13	L	–
14	P	–

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
38	P	CAN-L
39	L	CAN-H

ABMIA3627GB

Connector No.	M35
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Color	YELLOW

H.S.

8	9	7	6		2	5	4	3
19	52	21	54	23		24	22	
18	51	20	53	60	59	25		1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
59	L	CAN-H
60	P	CAN-L

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
35G	P	–
36G	L	–
40G	Y	–
41G	L	–

Connector No.	M38
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M29
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	–
2	Y	–
3	W	–

Connector No.	M31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

		1G	2G	3G	4G	5G			
		6G	7G	8G	9G	10G			
11G	12G	13G	14G	15G	16G	17G	18G	19G	20G	21G
	22G	23G	24G	25G	26G	27G	28G	29G	30G	
31G	32G	33G	34G	35G	36G	37G	38G	39G	40G	41G
	42G	43G	44G	45G	46G	47G	48G	49G	50G	
51G	52G	53G	54G	55G	56G	57G	58G	59G	60G	61G
	62G	63G	64G	65G	66G	67G	68G	69G	70G	
71G	72G	73G	74G	75G	76G	77G	78G	79G	80G	81G
	82G	83G	84G	85G	86G	87G	88G	89G	90G	
							91G	92G	93G	94G	95G
							96G	97G	98G	99G	100G

Connector No.	M37
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M28
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	B	–

ABMIA4866GB

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	GRAY

H.S.

1A	2A	3A	4A	5A
6A	7A	8A	9A	10A

11A	12A	13A	14A	15A	16A	17A	18A	19A	20A	21A
	22A	23A	24A	25A	26A	27A	28A	29A	30A	
31A	32A	33A	34A	35A	36A	37A	38A	39A	40A	41A
	42A	43A	44A	45A	46A	47A	48A	49A	50A	
51A	52A	53A	54A	55A	56A	57A	58A	59A	60A	61A
	62A	63A	64A	65A	66A	67A	68A	69A	70A	
71A	72A	73A	74A	75A	76A	77A	78A	79A	80A	81A
	82A	83A	84A	85A	86A	87A	88A	89A	90A	

91A	92A	93A	94A	95A
96A	97A	98A	99A	100A

Connector No.	M41
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M18
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	P	–
3	P	–

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
80A	Y	–
81A	L	–
89A	L	–
90A	P	–

Connector No.	M43
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M17
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	L	–

Connector No.	M47
Connector Name	TCU
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40
1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	L	CAN-H
10	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M50
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	CAN-H
21	P	CAN-L

AAMIA1716GB

Connector No.	M70
Connector Name	SONAR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	B	CAN-H
6	W	CAN-L

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M04
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	B	–
4	L	–

Connector No.	M54
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	P	CAN-L
5	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT (WITH BOSE AUDIO SYSTEM - WITH NAVI WITHOUT SURROUND SOUND SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
62	P	CAN-L
78	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M96
Connector Name	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40
1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
27	B	CAN-H
28	W	CAN-L
29	SHIELD	CAN GND

Connector No.	M84
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	L	–
18	P	–

ABMIA4854GB

Connector No.	E2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	P	–
10	L	–

Connector No.	M163
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT (WITH BOSE AUDIO SYSTEM - WITH NAVI AND SURROUND SOUND SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
62	P	CAN-L
78	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E45
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E12
Connector Color	BLUE

H.S.

12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	L	–
4	L	–
7	P	–
8	P	–
9	P	–
10	P	–

Connector No.	M150
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M27
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
28	SHIELD	–
31	GR	–

Connector No.	E26
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	Y	–
10	BG	–

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Color	GRAY

H.S.

128	124	120	116	112	108	104	100
127	123	119	115	111	107	103	99
126	122	118	114	110	106	102	98
125	121	117	113	109	105	101	97

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
113	P	CAN-L
114	L	CAN-H

AAMIA1717GB

Connector No.	E62
Connector Name	POWER STEERING CONTROL MODULE
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	P	CAN-L
8	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E74
Connector Name	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR
Connector Color	GRAY

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	Y	–
5	BG	–

Connector No.	E70
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E14
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	P	–
3	P	–
4	P	–

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E06
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	BG	–
2	BG	–
3	BG	–

Connector No.	E71
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E15
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	L	–
4	L	–

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E07
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	–
2	Y	–
3	Y	–

ABMIA3632GB

Connector No.	E119
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
28	P	CAN-L
29	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E125
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

2															4
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34					
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24					3
1	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
15	P	CAN-L
25	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E152
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
35G	P	–
36G	L	–
40G	Y	–
41G	BG	–

Connector No.	E209
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	Y	–
10	L	–

AAMIA0984GB

Connector No.	F32
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	P	–
10	L	–

Connector No.	F25
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	47	48
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	45	46
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	43	44
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	41	42

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
23	P	CAN-L
33	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B11
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	P	–
3	P	–
4	W	–

Connector No.	B12
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B10
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	L	–
4	L	–

Connector No.	E219
Connector Name	ICC SENSOR
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

5	6	7	8
1	2	3	4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	Y	–
7	L	–

Connector No.	B11
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B09
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	P	–
3	P	–
4	P	–

AAMIA1718GB

Connector No.	B17
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B12
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	L	–
4	B	–

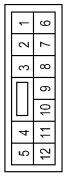
Connector No.	B32
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
18	L	–
19	P	–
20	Y	–
21	L	–

Connector No.	B54
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

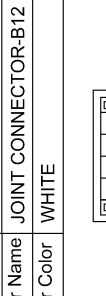
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	P	–

Connector No.	B55
Connector Name	AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL MODULE
Connector Color	BLACK

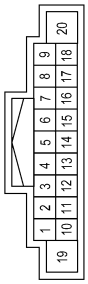
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	W	CAN-L
18	SHIELD	CAN SHIELD
24	B	CAN-H

Connector No.	B58
Connector Name	PRE-CRASH SEAT BELT CONTROL UNIT (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Color	WHITE

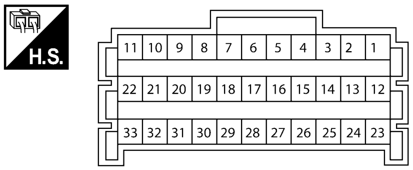
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	P	CAN-L
14	L	CAN-H

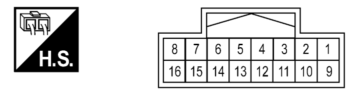
AAMIA1719GB

Connector No.	B63
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B01
Connector Color	WHITE



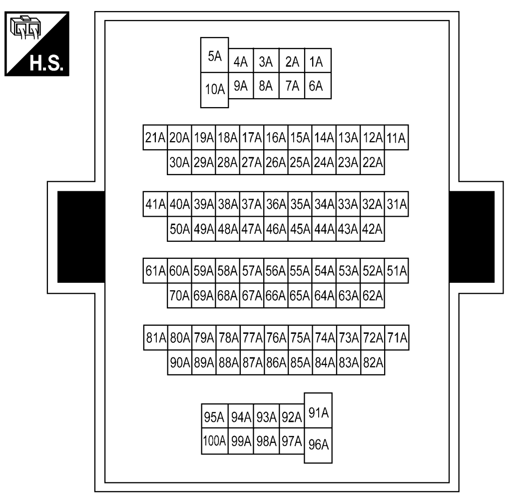
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	L	–
4	Y	–
5	Y	–
6	Y	–

Connector No.	B67
Connector Name	AWD CONTROL UNIT
Connector Color	WHITE



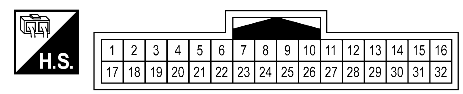
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	L	CAN-H
16	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	B69
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
80A	Y	–
81A	L	–
89A	L	–
90A	P	–

Connector No.	B77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	L	–
13	Y	–

AAMIA1720GB

Connector No.	B101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	L	–
18	P	–

Connector No.	B102
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B14
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	B	–

Connector No.	B103
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B15
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	P	–
3	W	–

Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	ADAS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	L	CAN-H
8	Y	CAN-L
14	B	CAN-H
15	W	CAN-L

Connector No.	B109
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR RH
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	Y	–
4	L	–

Connector No.	B115
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B08
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	GR	–
11	SHIELD	–

AAMIA1721GB

Connector No.	B124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
18	L	–
19	P	–
20	Y	–
21	L	–

Connector No.	B146
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B12
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	–
2	L	–
3	L	–

Connector No.	B147
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B13
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	–
2	Y	–
3	Y	–

Connector No.	B200
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3		4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	–
2	W	–

Connector No.	B209
Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
16	P	CAN-H
32	W	CAN-L

Connector No.	B400
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

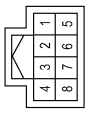
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	L	–
13	Y	–

AAMIA1722GB

Connector No.	R5
Connector Name	LANE CAMERA UNIT
Connector Color	WHITE

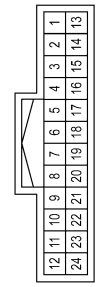
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	BR	–
8	Y	–

Connector No.	R1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

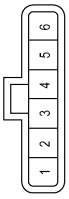
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	BR	–
8	Y	–

Connector No.	B416
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR LH
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	Y	–
4	L	–

AAMIA1723GB

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Interview Sheet

INFOID:0000000009130663

NOTE:
Refer to LAN-26, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure" for how to use interview sheet.

CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet

Date received:

Type: VIN No.:

Model:

First registration: Mileage:

CAN system type:

Symptom (Results from interview with customer)

Condition at inspection

Error symptom : Present / Past

SKIB8898E

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

CAN Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000009130664

MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between IPDM E/R and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-88, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and data link connector	LAN-89, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and automatic back door control module	LAN-90, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and CAN gateway	LAN-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and driver seat control unit	LAN-92, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between driver seat control unit and automatic back door control module	LAN-93, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between automatic back door control module and ADAS control unit	LAN-94, "Diagnosis Procedure"

BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
ECM branch line circuit	LAN-101, "Diagnosis Procedure"
IPDM E/R branch line circuit	LAN-102, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCM branch line circuit	LAN-103, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit	LAN-104, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Power steering control module branch line circuit	LAN-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit	LAN-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AV control unit branch line circuit	LAN-107, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit	LAN-109, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-110, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-111, "Diagnosis Procedure"
A/C auto amp. branch line circuit	LAN-112, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Combination meter branch line circuit	LAN-113, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Steering angle sensor branch line circuit	LAN-114, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCU branch line circuit	LAN-115, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-116, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-117, "Diagnosis Procedure"
BCM branch line circuit	LAN-120, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Around view monitor control unit branch line circuit	LAN-121, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Sonar control unit branch line circuit	LAN-122, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Driver seat control unit branch line circuit	LAN-123, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line circuit	LAN-124, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AWD control unit branch line circuit	LAN-118, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Automatic back door control module branch line circuit	LAN-119, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ADAS control unit branch line circuit	LAN-125, "Diagnosis Procedure"

SHORT CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
CAN communication circuit	LAN-131, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 1	LAN-133, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 2	LAN-135, "Diagnosis Procedure"

ITS Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000009130665

MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between side radar RH and side radar LH	LAN-95, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between side radar LH and accelerator pedal actuator	LAN-96, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between side radar LH and around view monitor control unit	LAN-98, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between around view monitor control unit and sonar control unit	LAN-99, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between sonar control unit and accelerator pedal actuator	LAN-100, "Diagnosis Procedure"

BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Side radar RH branch line circuit	LAN-126, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Side radar LH branch line circuit	LAN-127, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Around view monitor control unit branch line circuit	LAN-121, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Lane camera unit branch line circuit	LAN-128, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Sonar control unit branch line circuit	LAN-122, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Accelerator pedal actuator branch line circuit	LAN-129, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ICC sensor branch line circuit	LAN-130, "Diagnosis Procedure"

SHORT CIRCUIT OR OPEN CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
ITS communication circuit	LAN-137, "Diagnosis Procedure"

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130666

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
	28		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130667

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
	15		35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
	35G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130668

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M40	89A	Existed
	14		90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B69	89A	B55	24	Existed
	90A		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the automatic back door control module.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B69 and the automatic back door control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130669

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link connector		CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
	14		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130670

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
	12		90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
	90A		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130671

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module

4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
	2		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130672

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B32
- Harness connector B124

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Automatic back door control module
- Harness connectors B32 and B124

2. Check the continuity between the automatic back door control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Automatic back door control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B55	24	B32	18	Existed
	12		19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the automatic back door control module and the harness connector B32.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B124	18	B104	14	Existed
	19		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the automatic back door control module and the ADAS control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B124 and the ADAS control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130673

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B124
- Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B124 and B32

2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B109	4	B124	21	Existed
	3		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B124.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B77 and B400.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B32	21	B77	12	Existed
	20		13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and B77.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009812789

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector M31
- Harness connector E152

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connectors B77 and B400
- Harness connectors B69 and M40

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B77	12	B69	81A	Existed
	13		80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M31 and E152.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	81A	M31	41G	Existed
	80A		40G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B40 and B69.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness connector		Accelerator pedal actuator. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E152	41G	E74	5	Existed
	40G		4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the accelerator pedal actuator.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E152 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130674

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connectors B77 and B400
- Harness connectors B69 and M40

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B77	12	B69	81A	Existed
	13		80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	81A	M96	27	Existed
	80A		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M40 and the around view monitor control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130675

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the sonar control unit harness connector.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Sonar control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M96	27	M70	5	Existed
	28		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130676

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M31
- Harness connector E152

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M31 and E152

2. Check the continuity between the sonar control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Sonar control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M70	5	M31	41G	Existed
	6		40G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and the harness connector M31.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness connector		Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E152	41G	E74	5	Existed
	40G		4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E152 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130677

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-179, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-484, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130678

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130679

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-173, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to TM-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130680

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130681

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-54, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130682

WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130683

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-303, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-586, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130684

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130685

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130686

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130687

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-121, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130688

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-75, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130689

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-49, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130690

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M47	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-1052, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-1057, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130691

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130692

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130693

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B67	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-55, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-67, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130694

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-162, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-315, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130695

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130696

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-524, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-820, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-600, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-898, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130697

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M70	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-525, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-821, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-608, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-906, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130698

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B209	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130699

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B58	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the front seat belt retractor (LH side). Refer to SB-8, "Front Seat Belt".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130700

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body No.2 harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130701

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-618, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B109	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-616, "SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-632, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130702

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B400
- Harness connector B77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B416	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-615, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-632, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130703

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R1
- Harness connector M1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
R5	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-443, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-459, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130704

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E74	5	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-224, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to DAS-243, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130705

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E209
- Harness connector E26

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E219	7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-175, "ICC SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130706

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit.
   NOTE:
   ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130707

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.
   NOTE:
   ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130708

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.
   NOTE:
   CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130709

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B104	7	E219	7	Existed
	8		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side).

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Around view monitor control unit
- Lane camera unit
- Sonar control unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	7		Not existed
	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.
   NOTE:
   ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000009814508

The Supplemental Restraint System such as “AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER”, used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front passenger seat is occupied. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- **To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.**
- **Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.**
- **Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.**

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

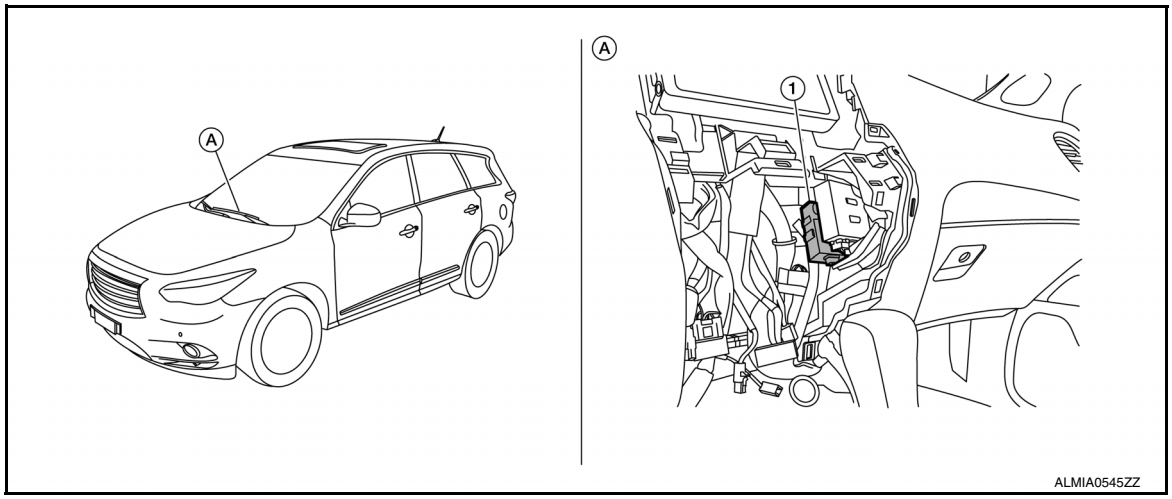
- **When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.**
- **When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery and wait at least three minutes before performing any service.**

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009130711



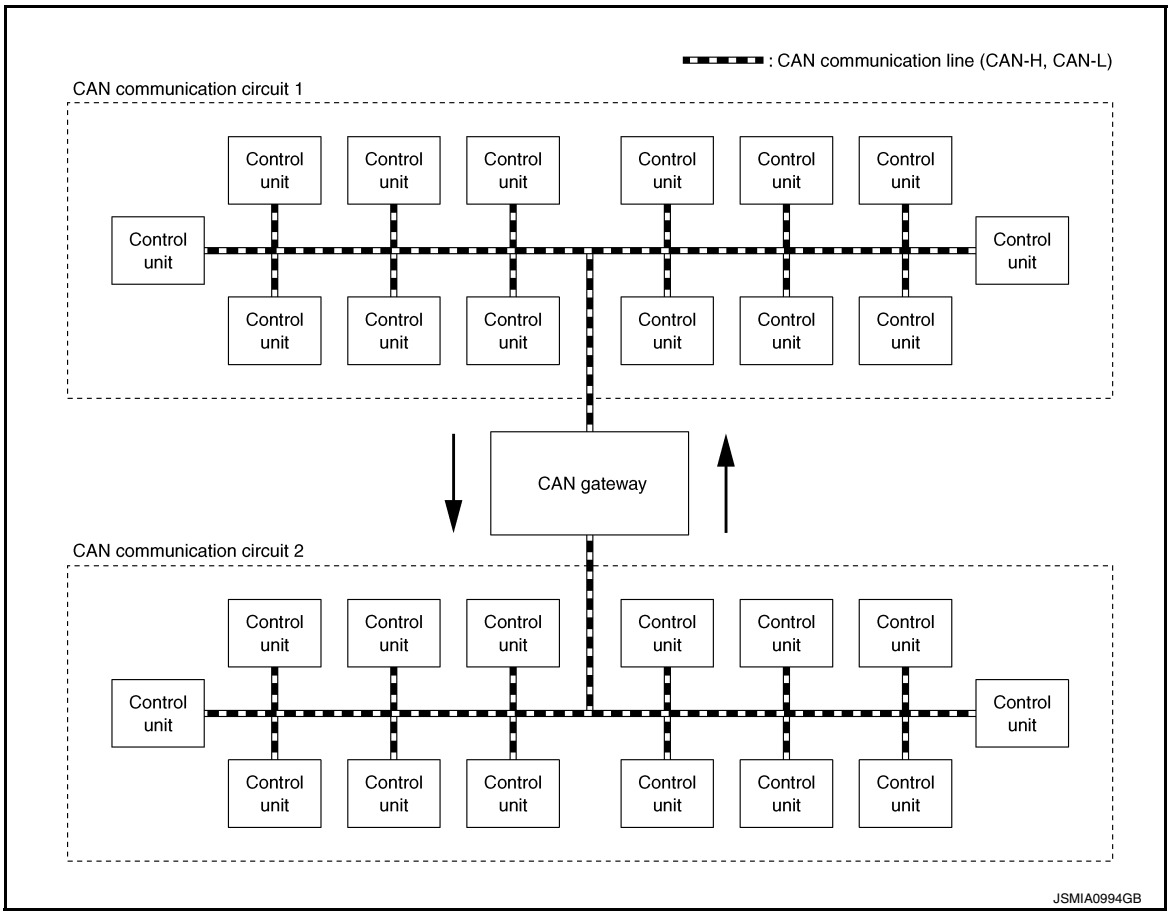
1. CAN gateway
A. Left side of glove box

SYSTEM

System Description

INFOID:0000000009130712

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The CAN gateway system communicates between two CAN communication circuits.
- This system selects and transmits only necessary information.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

CONSULT Function

INFOID:0000000009130713

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with CAN gateway.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Ecu Identification	The CAN gateway part number is displayed.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by CAN gateway.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.
Configuration	• Read and save the vehicle specification. • Write the vehicle specification when replacing CAN gateway.

ECU IDENTIFICATION

The CAN gateway part number is displayed.

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to LAN-144, "DTC Index".

- When “CRNT” is displayed on self-diagnosis result
- The system is presently malfunctioning.
- When “PAST” is displayed on self-diagnosis result
- System malfunction in the past is detected, but the system is presently normal.

Freeze Frame Data (FFD)

When DTC is detected, a vehicle state shown below is recorded and displayed on CONSULT.

Item name	Display item
IGN counter (0 – 39)	The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after the DTC is detected is displayed. • When “0” is displayed: It indicates that the system is presently malfunctioning. • When except “0” is displayed: It indicates that system malfunction in the past is detected, but the system is presently normal. **NOTE:** Each time when ignition switch is turned OFF to ON, numerical number increases in 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39. When the operation number of times exceeds 39, the number do not increase and “39” is displayed until self-diagnosis result is erased.

CAN DIAG SUPPORT MONITOR

The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.

CONFIGURATION

Function		Description
Read / Write Configuration	Before Replace ECU	• Reads the vehicle configuration of current CAN gateway. • Saves the read vehicle configuration.
	After Replace ECU	Writes the vehicle configuration with saved data.
Manual Configuration		Writes the vehicle configuration with manual selection.

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- **When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform “Read / Write Configuration” or “Manual Configuration” with CONSULT.**
- **Complete the procedure of “Read / Write Configuration” or “Manual Configuration” in order.**
- **If you set incorrect “Read / Write Configuration” or “Manual Configuration”, incidents might occur.**
- **Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.**
- **Never perform “Read / Write Configuration” or “Manual Configuration” except for new CAN gateway.**

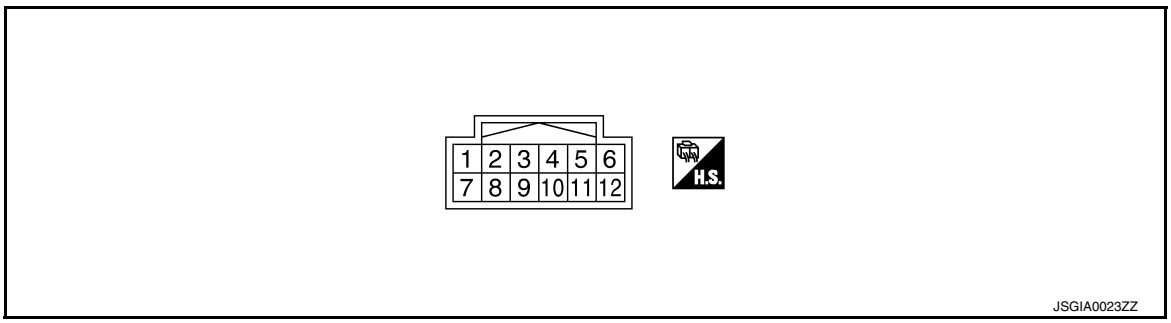
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

CAN GATEWAY

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000009130714

TERMINAL LAYOUT



JSGIA0023ZZ

PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Standard value	Reference value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (L)	—	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	—	—	—
3 (BG)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	6 - 16 V	Battery voltage
4 (L)	—	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	—	—	—
5 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 V
6 (L)	—	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	—	—	—
7 (P)	—	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	—	—	—
9 (BG)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	4.5 V - 16 V	Battery voltage
10 (P)	—	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	—	—	—
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 V
12 (P)	—	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	—	—	—

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000009130715

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	• B2600: CONFIG ERROR • U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)
2	U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000009130716

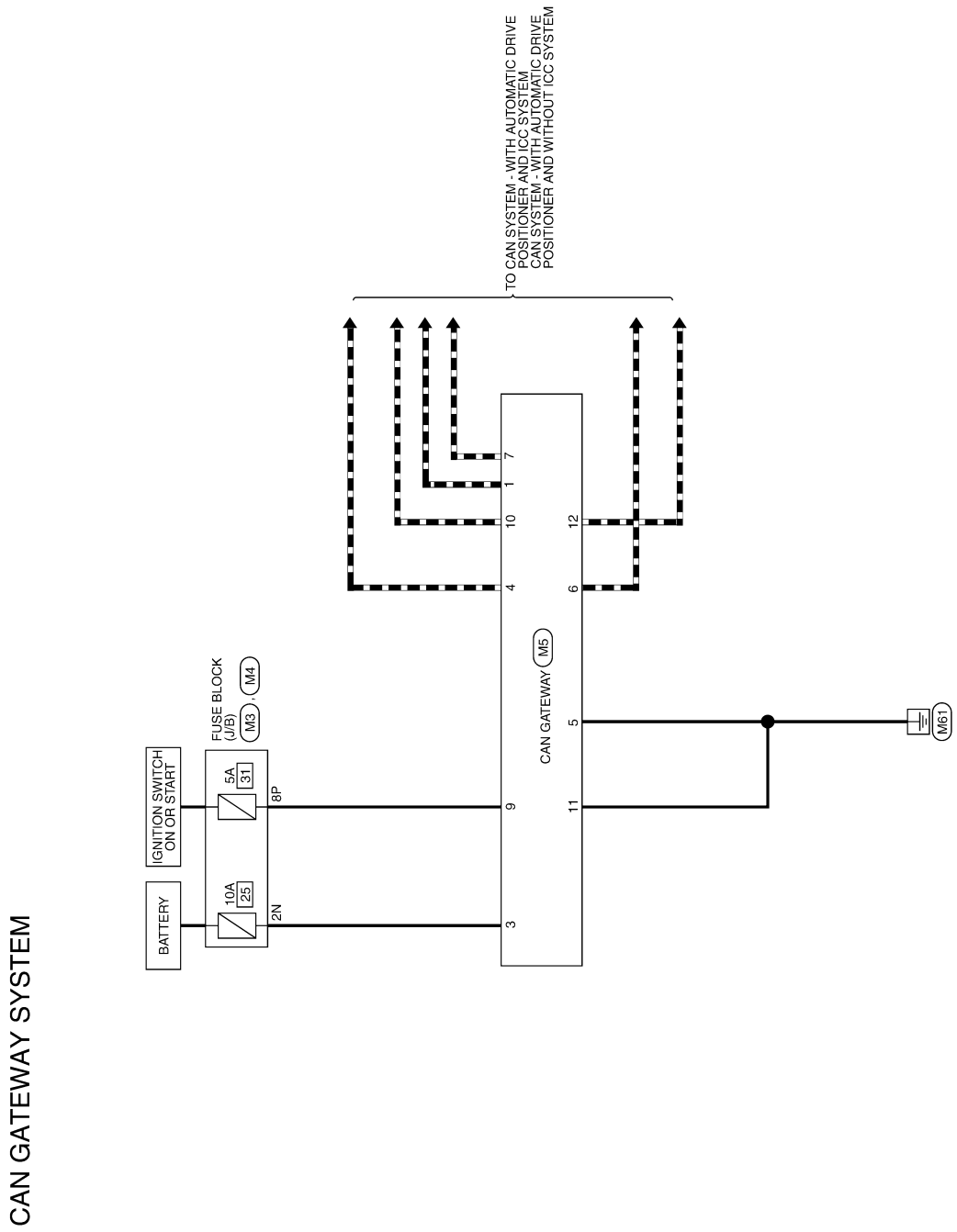
DTC		Reference
No DTC is detected. Further testing may be required.		—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT		LAN-149
U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)		LAN-150
B2600: CONFIG ERROR	WRONG DATA	LAN-151
	NOT CONFIGURED	

WIRING DIAGRAM

CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000009130717



CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM CONNECTORS

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2N	BG	–

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8P	BG	–

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	CAN-H
2	–	–
3	BG	BATTERY
4	L	CAN-H
5	B	GND
6	L	CAN-H
7	P	CAN-L
8	–	–
9	BG	IGNITION
10	P	CAN-L
11	B	GND
12	P	CAN-L

ABMIA3643GB

BASIC INSPECTION

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

Description

INFOID:0000000009130718

BEFORE REPLACEMENT

When replacing CAN gateway, save or print current vehicle specification with CONSULT configuration before replacement.

NOTE:

If “Before Replace ECU” of “Read / Write Configuration” can not be used, use the “Manual Configuration” after replacing CAN gateway.

AFTER REPLACEMENT

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- **When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform “Read / Write Configuration” or “Manual Configuration” with CONSULT.**
- **Complete the procedure of “Read / Write Configuration” or “Manual Configuration” in order.**
- **If you set incorrect “Read / Write Configuration” or “Manual Configuration”, incidents might occur.**
- **Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.**
- **Never perform “Read / Write Configuration” or “Manual Configuration” except for new CAN gateway.**

Work Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130719

1. SAVING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

CONSULT Configuration

Perform “Before Replace ECU” of “Read / Write Configuration” to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to LAN-147, "Description".

NOTE:

If “Before Replace ECU” of “Read / Write Configuration” can not be used, use the “Manual Configuration” after replacing CAN gateway.

>> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 3.

3. WRITING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

CONSULT Configuration

Perform “After Replace ECU” of “Read / Write Configuration” or “Manual Configuration” to write vehicle specification. Refer to LAN-148, "Work Procedure".

>> WORK END

CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)

Work Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130720

1.WRITING MODE SELECTION

CONSULT Configuration
Select “Re/programming, Configuration” of CAN gateway.

When writing saved data>>GO TO 2.
When writing manually>>GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM “AFTER REPLACE ECU” OF “READ / WRITE CONFIGURATION”

CONSULT Configuration
Perform “After Replace ECU” of “Read / Write Configuration”.

>> GO TO 4.

3.PERFORM “MANUAL CONFIGURATION”

CONSULT Configuration
1. Select “Manual Configuration”.
2. Touch “Next”.
3. Touch “OK”.
4. Check that the configuration has been successfully written and touch “End”.

>> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK ALL ECU SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Erase all ECU self-diagnosis results using CONSULT.
2. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
4. Check that all ECU self-diagnosis results have no DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication.

>> WORK END

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:0000000009130721

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.
CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to LAN-43, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000009130722

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When CAN gateway cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130723

1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check “Self Diagnostic Result”.

Is “U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT” displayed?

YES >> Refer to LAN-26, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart".
NO >> Refer to GI-53, "Intermittent Incident".

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

Description

INFOID:0000000009130724

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.
CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to LAN-43, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000009130725

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of CAN gateway.	CAN gateway

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130726

1.REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC “U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)” is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".

B2600 CONFIG ERROR

Description

INFOID:0000000009130727

The CAN gateway requires initial settings to judge necessary information, according to a vehicle specification.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000009130728

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Probable cause
B2600	CONFIG ERROR WRONG DATA	When errors are detected in the configuration data stored in the CAN gateway.	CAN gateway
	CONFIG ERROR NOT CONFIGURED	When no data are stored in the CAN gateway.	

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130729

1.REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC “B2600: CONFIG ERROR” is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009130730

1.CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse No.
Battery power supply	25
Ignition power supply	31

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
3. Check voltage between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Condition	Standard voltage	Reference voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(−)			
CAN gateway		Ground	Ignition switch		
Connector	Terminal				
M5	3		OFF	6 - 16 V	Battery voltage
	9		ON	4.5 - 16 V	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

CAN gateway		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M5	5		Existed
	11		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

CAN GATEWAY

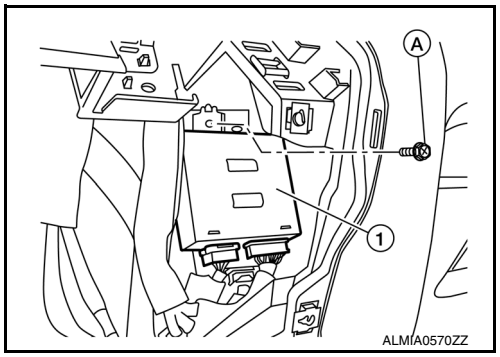
Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000009130731

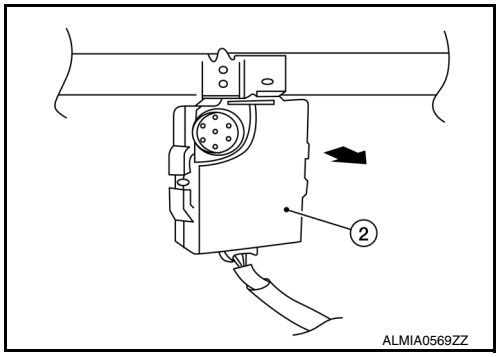
CAUTION:
Before replacing CAN gateway, perform “Before Replace ECU” of “Read / Write Configuration” to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to LAN-147, "Description".

REMOVAL

1. Remove the AV control unit. Refer to AV-586, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit" (BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system) or AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit" (BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system).
2. Remove the screw (A) from the bracket of the automatic drive positioner control unit (1).



3. Position the automatic drive positioner control unit aside and remove the CAN gateway (2) from the bracket by sliding it as shown.



4. Disconnect the harness connector from the CAN gateway and remove the CAN gateway.

INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:
To prevent malfunction, be sure to perform “After Replace ECU” of “Read / Write Configuration” or “Manual Configuration” when replacing CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-148, "Work Procedure".

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813845

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
	28		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813846

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
	15		35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
	35G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813847

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M40	89A	Existed
	14		90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B69	89A	B55	24	Existed
	90A		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the automatic back door control module.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B69 and the automatic back door control module.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813857

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-179, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-484, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813858

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813859

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-173, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to TM-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813860

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813861

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-54, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813862

WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813863

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-303, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-586, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813864

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813867

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-121, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813868

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-75, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813869

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-49, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813874

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-162, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-315, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813875

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813886

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit.
   NOTE:
   ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813892

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
	28		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813893

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
	15		35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
	35G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813895

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link connector		CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
	14		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813896

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
	12		90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
	90A		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813897

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module

4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
	2		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813904

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-179, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-484, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813905

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813906

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-173, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to TM-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813907

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813908

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-54, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813909

WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813910

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-303, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-586, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813912

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813913

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813914

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-121, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813915

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-75, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813916

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-49, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813918

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813919

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813921

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-162, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-315, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813922

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813925

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B209	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813934

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.
   NOTE:
   ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813935

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.
   NOTE:
   CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813939

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
	28		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813940

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
	15		35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
	35G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813942

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link connector		CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
	14		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813943

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
	12		90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
	90A		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813944

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module

4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
	2		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813951

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-179, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-484, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813952

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813953

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-173, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to TM-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813954

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813955

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-54, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813956

WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813957

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-303, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-586, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813959

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813960

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813961

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-121, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813962

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-75, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813963

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-49, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813964

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M47	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-1052, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-1057, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813965

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813966

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813968

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-162, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-315, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813969

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813970

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-524, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-820, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-600, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-898, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813971

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M70	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-525, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-821, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-608, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-906, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813972

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B209	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813981

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.
   NOTE:
   ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813982

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.
   NOTE:
   CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813986

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
	28		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813987

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
	15		35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
	35G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813989

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link connector		CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
	14		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813990

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
	12		90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
	90A		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813991

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module

4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
	2		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813992

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B32
- Harness connector B124

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Automatic back door control module
- Harness connectors B32 and B124

2. Check the continuity between the automatic back door control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Automatic back door control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B55	24	B32	18	Existed
	12		19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the automatic back door control module and the harness connector B32.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B124	18	B104	14	Existed
	19		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the automatic back door control module and the ADAS control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B124 and the ADAS control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813993

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B124
- Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B124 and B32

2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B109	4	B124	21	Existed
	3		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B124.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B77 and B400.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B32	21	B77	12	Existed
	20		13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and B77.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813994

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector M31
- Harness connector E152

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connectors B77 and B400
- Harness connectors B69 and M40

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B77	12	B69	81A	Existed
	13		80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M31 and E152.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	81A	M31	41G	Existed
	80A		40G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B40 and B69.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness connector		Accelerator pedal actuator. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E152	41G	E74	5	Existed
	40G		4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the accelerator pedal actuator.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E152 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813998

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-179, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-484, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009813999

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814000

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-173, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to TM-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814001

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814002

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-54, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814003

WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814004

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-303, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-586, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814006

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814007

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814008

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-121, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814009

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-75, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814010

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-49, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814012

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814013

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814015

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-162, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-315, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814016

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814019

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B209	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814020

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B58	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the front seat belt retractor (LH side). Refer to SB-8, "Front Seat Belt".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814021

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body No.2 harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814022

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-618, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B109	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-616, "SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-632, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814023

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B400
- Harness connector B77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B416	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-615, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-632, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814025

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E74	5	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-224, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to DAS-243, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814026

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E209
- Harness connector E26

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E219	7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-175, "ICC SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814028

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.
   NOTE:
   ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814029

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.
   NOTE:
   CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814030

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B104	7	E219	7	Existed
	8		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side).

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Around view monitor control unit
- Lane camera unit
- Sonar control unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	7		Not existed
	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.
   NOTE:
   ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814033

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
	28		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814034

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
	15		35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
	35G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814036

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link connector		CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
	14		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814037

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
	12		90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
	90A		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814038

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module

4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
	2		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814039

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B32
- Harness connector B124

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Automatic back door control module
- Harness connectors B32 and B124

2. Check the continuity between the automatic back door control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Automatic back door control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B55	24	B32	18	Existed
	12		19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the automatic back door control module and the harness connector B32.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B124	18	B104	14	Existed
	19		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the automatic back door control module and the ADAS control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B124 and the ADAS control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814040

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B124
- Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B124 and B32

2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B109	4	B124	21	Existed
	3		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B124.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B77 and B400.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B32	21	B77	12	Existed
	20		13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and B77.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814042

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connectors B77 and B400
- Harness connectors B69 and M40

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B77	12	B69	81A	Existed
	13		80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	81A	M96	27	Existed
	80A		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M40 and the around view monitor control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814043

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the sonar control unit harness connector.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Sonar control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M96	27	M70	5	Existed
	28		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814044

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M31
- Harness connector E152

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M31 and E152

2. Check the continuity between the sonar control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Sonar control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M70	5	M31	41G	Existed
	6		40G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and the harness connector M31.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness connector		Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E152	41G	E74	5	Existed
	40G		4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E152 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814045

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-179, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-484, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814046

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814047

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-173, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to TM-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814048

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814049

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-54, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814050

WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814051

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-303, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-586, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814053

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814054

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814055

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-121, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814056

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-75, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814057

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-49, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814058

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M47	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-1052, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-1057, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814059

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814060

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814062

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-162, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-315, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814063

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814064

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-524, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-820, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-600, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-898, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814065

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M70	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-525, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-821, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-608, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-906, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814066

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B209	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814067

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B58	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the front seat belt retractor (LH side). Refer to SB-8, "Front Seat Belt".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814068

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body No.2 harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814069

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-618, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B109	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-616, "SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-632, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814070

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B400
- Harness connector B77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B416	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-615, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-632, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814072

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E74	5	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-224, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to DAS-243, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814073

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E209
- Harness connector E26

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E219	7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-175, "ICC SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814075

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.
   NOTE:
   ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814076

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.
   NOTE:
   CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814077

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B104	7	E219	7	Existed
	8		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side).

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Around view monitor control unit
- Lane camera unit
- Sonar control unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	7		Not existed
	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.
   NOTE:
   ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814080

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
	28		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814081

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
	15		35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
	35G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814083

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link connector		CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
	14		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814084

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
	12		90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
	90A		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814085

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module

4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
	2		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814086

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B32
- Harness connector B124

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Automatic back door control module
- Harness connectors B32 and B124

2. Check the continuity between the automatic back door control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Automatic back door control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B55	24	B32	18	Existed
	12		19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the automatic back door control module and the harness connector B32.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B124	18	B104	14	Existed
	19		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the automatic back door control module and the ADAS control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B124 and the ADAS control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814087

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B124
- Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B124 and B32

2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B109	4	B124	21	Existed
	3		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B124.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B77 and B400.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B32	21	B77	12	Existed
	20		13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and B77.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814089

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connectors B77 and B400
- Harness connectors B69 and M40

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B77	12	B69	81A	Existed
	13		80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	81A	M96	27	Existed
	80A		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M40 and the around view monitor control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814090

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the sonar control unit harness connector.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Sonar control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M96	27	M70	5	Existed
	28		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814091

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M31
- Harness connector E152

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M31 and E152

2. Check the continuity between the sonar control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Sonar control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M70	5	M31	41G	Existed
	6		40G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and the harness connector M31.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness connector		Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E152	41G	E74	5	Existed
	40G		4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E152 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814092

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-179, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-484, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814093

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814094

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-173, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to TM-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814095

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814096

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-54, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814097

WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814098

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-303, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-586, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814100

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814101

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814102

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-121, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814103

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-75, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814104

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-49, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814105

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M47	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-1052, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-1057, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814106

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814107

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814109

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-162, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-315, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814110

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814111

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-524, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-820, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-600, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-898, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814112

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M70	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-525, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-821, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-608, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-906, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814113

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B209	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814114

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B58	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the front seat belt retractor (LH side). Refer to SB-8, "Front Seat Belt".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814115

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body No.2 harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814116

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-618, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B109	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-616, "SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-632, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814117

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B400
- Harness connector B77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B416	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-615, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-632, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814118

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R1
- Harness connector M1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
R5	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-443, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-459, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814119

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E74	5	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-224, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to DAS-243, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814120

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E209
- Harness connector E26

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E219	7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-175, "ICC SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814122

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.
   NOTE:
   ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814123

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.
   NOTE:
   CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814124

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B104	7	E219	7	Existed
	8		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side).

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Around view monitor control unit
- Lane camera unit
- Sonar control unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	7		Not existed
	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.
   NOTE:
   ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814128

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
	28		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814129

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
	15		35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
	35G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814130

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M40	89A	Existed
	14		90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B69	89A	B55	24	Existed
	90A		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the automatic back door control module.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B69 and the automatic back door control module.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814140

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-179, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-484, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814141

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814142

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-173, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to TM-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814143

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814144

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-54, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814145

WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814146

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-303, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-586, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814147

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814150

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-121, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814151

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-75, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814152

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-49, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814156

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B67	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-55, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-67, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814157

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-162, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-315, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814158

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814169

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit.
   NOTE:
   ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814175

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
	28		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814176

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
	15		35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
	35G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814178

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link connector		CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
	14		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814179

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
	12		90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
	90A		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814180

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module

4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
	2		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814187

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-179, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-484, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814188

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814189

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-173, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to TM-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814190

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814191

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-54, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814192

WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814193

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-303, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-586, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814195

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814196

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814197

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-121, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814198

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-75, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814199

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-49, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814201

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814202

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814203

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B67	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-55, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-67, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814204

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-162, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-315, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814205

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814208

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B209	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814217

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.
   NOTE:
   ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814218

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.
   NOTE:
   CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814222

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
	28		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814223

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
	15		35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
	35G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814225

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link connector		CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
	14		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814226

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
	12		90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
	90A		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814227

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module

4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
	2		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814234

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-179, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-484, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814235

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814236

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-173, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to TM-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814237

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814238

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-54, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814239

WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814240

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-303, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-586, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814242

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814243

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814244

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-121, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814245

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-75, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814246

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-49, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814247

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M47	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-1052, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-1057, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814248

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814249

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814250

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B67	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-55, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-67, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814251

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-162, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-315, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814252

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814253

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-524, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-820, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-600, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-898, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814254

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M70	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-525, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-821, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-608, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-906, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814255

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B209	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814264

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.
   NOTE:
   ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814265

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.
   NOTE:
   CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814269

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
	28		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814270

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
	15		35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
	35G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814272

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- CAN gateway

4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link connector		CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
	14		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814273

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
	12		90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
	90A		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814274

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module

4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
	2		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814275

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B32
- Harness connector B124

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Automatic back door control module
- Harness connectors B32 and B124

2. Check the continuity between the automatic back door control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Automatic back door control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B55	24	B32	18	Existed
	12		19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the automatic back door control module and the harness connector B32.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B124	18	B104	14	Existed
	19		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the automatic back door control module and the ADAS control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B124 and the ADAS control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814276

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B124
- Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B124 and B32

2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B109	4	B124	21	Existed
	3		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B124.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B77 and B400.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B32	21	B77	12	Existed
	20		13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and B77.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814277

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector M31
- Harness connector E152

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connectors B77 and B400
- Harness connectors B69 and M40

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B77	12	B69	81A	Existed
	13		80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M31 and E152.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	81A	M31	41G	Existed
	80A		40G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B40 and B69.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness connector		Accelerator pedal actuator. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E152	41G	E74	5	Existed
	40G		4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the accelerator pedal actuator.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E152 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814281

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-179, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-484, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814282

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814283

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-173, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to TM-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814284

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814285

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-54, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814286

WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814287

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-303, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-586, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814289

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814290

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814291

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-121, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814292

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-75, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814293

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-49, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814295

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814296

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814297

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B67	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-55, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-67, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814298

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-162, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-315, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814299

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814302

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B209	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814303

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B58	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the front seat belt retractor (LH side). Refer to SB-8, "Front Seat Belt".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814304

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body No.2 harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814305

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-618, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B109	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-616, "SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-632, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814306

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B400
- Harness connector B77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B416	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-615, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-632, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814308

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E74	5	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-224, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to DAS-243, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814309

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E209
- Harness connector E26

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E219	7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-175, "ICC SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814311

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.
   NOTE:
   ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814312

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.
   NOTE:
   CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814313

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B104	7	E219	7	Existed
	8		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side).

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Around view monitor control unit
- Lane camera unit
- Sonar control unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	7		Not existed
	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.
   NOTE:
   ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814317

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
	28		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814318

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
	15		35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
	35G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814320

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link connector		CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
	14		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814321

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
	12		90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
	90A		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814322

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module

4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
	2		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814323

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B32
- Harness connector B124

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Automatic back door control module
- Harness connectors B32 and B124

2. Check the continuity between the automatic back door control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Automatic back door control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B55	24	B32	18	Existed
	12		19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the automatic back door control module and the harness connector B32.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B124	18	B104	14	Existed
	19		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the automatic back door control module and the ADAS control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B124 and the ADAS control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814324

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B124
- Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B124 and B32

2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B109	4	B124	21	Existed
	3		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B124.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B77 and B400.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B32	21	B77	12	Existed
	20		13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and B77.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814326

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connectors B77 and B400
- Harness connectors B69 and M40

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B77	12	B69	81A	Existed
	13		80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	81A	M96	27	Existed
	80A		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M40 and the around view monitor control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814327

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the sonar control unit harness connector.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Sonar control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M96	27	M70	5	Existed
	28		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814328

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M31
- Harness connector E152

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M31 and E152

2. Check the continuity between the sonar control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Sonar control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M70	5	M31	41G	Existed
	6		40G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and the harness connector M31.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness connector		Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E152	41G	E74	5	Existed
	40G		4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E152 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814329

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-179, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-484, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814330

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814331

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-173, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to TM-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814332

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814333

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-54, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814334

WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814335

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-303, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-586, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814337

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814338

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814339

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-121, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814340

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-75, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814341

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-49, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814342

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M47	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-1052, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-1057, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814343

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814344

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814345

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B67	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-55, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-67, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814346

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-162, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-315, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814347

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814348

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-524, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-820, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-600, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-898, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814349

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M70	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-525, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-821, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-608, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-906, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814350

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B209	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814351

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B58	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the front seat belt retractor (LH side). Refer to SB-8, "Front Seat Belt".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814352

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body No.2 harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814353

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-618, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B109	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-616, "SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-632, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814354

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B400
- Harness connector B77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B416	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-615, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-632, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814356

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E74	5	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-224, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to DAS-243, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814357

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E209
- Harness connector E26

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E219	7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-175, "ICC SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814359

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.
   NOTE:
   ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814360

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.
   NOTE:
   CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814361

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B104	7	E219	7	Existed
	8		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side).

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Around view monitor control unit
- Lane camera unit
- Sonar control unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	7		Not existed
	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.
   NOTE:
   ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814367

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
	28		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814368

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
	15		35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
	35G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814370

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- CAN gateway

4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link connector		CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
	14		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814371

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
	12		90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
	90A		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814372

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module

4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
	2		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814373

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B32
- Harness connector B124

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Automatic back door control module
- Harness connectors B32 and B124

2. Check the continuity between the automatic back door control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Automatic back door control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B55	24	B32	18	Existed
	12		19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the automatic back door control module and the harness connector B32.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B124	18	B104	14	Existed
	19		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the automatic back door control module and the ADAS control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B124 and the ADAS control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814374

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B124
- Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B124 and B32

2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B109	4	B124	21	Existed
	3		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B124.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B77 and B400.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B32	21	B77	12	Existed
	20		13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and B77.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814376

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Harness connectors B77 and B400
- Harness connectors B69 and M40

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B77	12	B69	81A	Existed
	13		80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	81A	M96	27	Existed
	80A		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M40 and the around view monitor control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814377

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the sonar control unit harness connector.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Sonar control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M96	27	M70	5	Existed
	28		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814378

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M31
- Harness connector E152

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M31 and E152

2. Check the continuity between the sonar control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Sonar control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M70	5	M31	41G	Existed
	6		40G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and the harness connector M31.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness connector		Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E152	41G	E74	5	Existed
	40G		4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E152 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814379

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-179, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-484, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814380

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814381

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-173, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to TM-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814382

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814383

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-54, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814384

WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814385

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-303, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-586, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814387

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814388

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814389

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-121, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814390

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-75, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814391

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-49, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814392

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M47	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-1052, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-1057, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814393

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814394

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814395

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B67	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-55, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-67, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814396

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-162, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-315, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814397

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814398

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-524, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-820, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-600, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-898, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814399

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M70	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-525, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-821, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-608, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-906, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814400

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B209	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814401

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B58	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the front seat belt retractor (LH side). Refer to SB-8, "Front Seat Belt".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814402

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body No.2 harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814403

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-618, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B109	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-616, "SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-632, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814404

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B400
- Harness connector B77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B416	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-615, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-632, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814405

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R1
- Harness connector M1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
R5	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-443, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-459, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814406

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E74	5	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-224, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to DAS-243, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814407

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E209
- Harness connector E26

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E219	7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-175, "ICC SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814409

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.
   NOTE:
   ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814410

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.
   NOTE:
   CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814411

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B104	7	E219	7	Existed
	8		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side).

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Around view monitor control unit
- Lane camera unit
- Sonar control unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B104	7		Not existed
	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.
NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.
   NOTE:
   ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814415

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
	28		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814416

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.

2. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
	15		35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
	35G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814418

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link connector		CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
	14		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814419

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
	12		90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
	90A		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814420

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.

- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module

4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
	2		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814427

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-179, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-484, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814428

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814429

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-173, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to TM-193, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814430

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814431

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-54, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814432

WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814433

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-303, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-586, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814435

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814436

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814437

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-121, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814438

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-75, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814439

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-49, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814441

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814442

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-153, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814443

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B67	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-55, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-67, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814444

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-162, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-315, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814445

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814446

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-524, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-820, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-600, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-898, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814447

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M70	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-525, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-821, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-608, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-906, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814448

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B209	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814457

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.
   NOTE:
   ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009814458

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.
   NOTE:
   CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
   NOTE:
   Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.